

Contents

Volume	0:	<i>Axiom Jenks and Sutor</i>
Volume	1:	<i>Axiom Tutorial</i>
Volume	2:	<i>Axiom Users Guide</i>
Volume	3:	<i>Axiom Programmers Guide</i>
Volume	4:	<i>Axiom Developers Guide</i>
Volume	5:	<i>Axiom Interpreter</i>
Volume	6:	<i>Axiom Command</i>
Volume	7:	<i>Axiom Hyperdoc</i>
Volume	7.1:	<i>Axiom Hyperdoc Pages</i>
Volume	8:	<i>Axiom Graphics</i>
Volume	9:	<i>Axiom Compiler</i>
Volume	10:	<i>Axiom Algebra: Implementation</i>
Volume	10.1:	<i>Axiom Algebra: Theory</i>
Volume	10.2:	<i>Axiom Algebra: Categories</i>
Volume	10.3:	<i>Axiom Algebra: Domains</i>
Volume	10.4:	<i>Axiom Algebra: Packages</i>
Volume	10.5:	<i>Axiom Algebra: Numerics</i>
Volume	11:	<i>Axiom Browser</i>
Volume	12:	<i>Axiom Crystal</i>
Bibliography:		<i>Axiom Bibliography</i>

Volume 0: Axiom Jenks and Sutor

0.1	Introduction to Axiom	1
0.1.1	Symbolic Computation	1
0.1.2	Numeric Computation	2
0.1.3	Graphics	3
0.1.4	HyperDoc	3
0.1.5	Interactive Programming	4
0.1.6	Data Structures	6
0.1.7	Mathematical Structures	7
0.1.8	Pattern Matching	8
0.1.9	Polymorphic Algorithms	8
0.1.10	Extensibility	9
0.1.11	Types are Defined by Abstract Datatype Programs	10
0.1.12	The Type of Basic Objects is a Domain or Subdomain	11
0.1.13	Domains Have Types Called Categories	11
0.1.14	Operations Can Refer To Abstract Types	12
0.1.15	Categories Form Hierarchies	12
0.1.16	Domains Belong to Categories by Assertion	13
0.1.17	Packages Are Clusters of Polymorphic Operations	13
0.1.18	The Interpreter Builds Domains Dynamically	14
0.1.19	Axiom Code is Compiled	14
0.1.20	Axiom is Extensible	15
0.2	Using Axiom as a Pocket Calculator	15
0.2.1	Basic Arithmetic	16
0.2.2	Type Conversion	17
0.2.3	Useful Functions	19
0.3	Using Axiom as a Symbolic Calculator	22
0.3.1	Expressions Involving Symbols	22
0.3.2	Complex Numbers	24
0.3.3	Number Representations	25
0.3.4	Modular Arithmetic	29
0.4	General Points about Axiom	30
0.4.1	Computation Without Output	30
0.4.2	Accessing Earlier Results	31
0.4.3	Splitting Expressions Over Several Lines	31
0.4.4	Comments and Descriptions	31
0.4.5	Control of Result Types	32
0.5	Data Structures in Axiom	33
0.5.1	Lists	33
0.5.2	Segmented Lists	41
0.5.3	Streams	42
0.5.4	Arrays, Vectors, Strings, and Bits	45
0.5.5	Flexible Arrays	47
0.6	Functions, Choices, and Loops	50
0.6.1	Reading Code from a File	50

0.6.2	Blocks	50
0.6.3	Functions	54
0.6.4	Choices	57
0.6.5	Loops	57
1	An Overview of Axiom	67
1.1	Starting Up and Winding Down	67
1.1.1	Clef	68
1.2	Typographic Conventions	69
1.3	The Axiom Language	69
1.3.1	Arithmetic Expressions	70
1.3.2	Previous Results	70
1.3.3	Some Types	71
1.3.4	Symbols, Variables, Assignments, and Declarations	72
1.3.5	Conversion	75
1.3.6	Calling Functions	76
1.3.7	Some Predefined Macros	77
1.3.8	Long Lines	77
1.3.9	Comments	78
1.4	Numbers	78
1.5	Data Structures	86
1.6	Expanding to Higher Dimensions	93
1.7	Writing Your Own Functions	95
1.8	Polynomials	101
1.9	Limits	102
1.10	Series	104
1.11	Derivatives	106
1.12	Integration	109
1.13	Differential Equations	113
1.14	Solution of Equations	115
1.15	System Commands	117
1.15.1	Undo	118
1.16	Graphics	121
2	Using Types and Modes	123
2.1	The Basic Idea	123
2.1.1	Domain Constructors	125
2.2	Writing Types and Modes	130
2.2.1	Types with No Arguments	131
2.2.2	Types with One Argument	132
2.2.3	Types with More Than One Argument	133
2.2.4	Modes	133
2.2.5	Abbreviations	134
2.3	Declarations	135
2.4	Records	138
2.5	Unions	142

2.5.1	Unions Without Selectors	142
2.5.2	Unions With Selectors	146
2.6	The “Any” Domain	147
2.7	Conversion	148
2.8	Subdomains Again	151
2.9	Package Calling and Target Types	155
2.10	Resolving Types	159
2.11	Exposing Domains and Packages	160
2.12	Commands for Snooping	163
3	Using HyperDoc	167
3.1	Headings	168
3.2	Key Definitions	168
3.3	Scroll Bars	169
3.4	Input Areas	169
3.5	Radio Buttons and Toggles	170
3.6	Search Strings	170
3.6.1	Logical Searches	171
3.7	Example Pages	171
3.8	X Window Resources for HyperDoc	172
4	Input Files and Output Styles	175
4.1	Input Files	175
4.2	The .axiom.input File	176
4.3	Common Features of Using Output Formats	177
4.4	Monospace Two-Dimensional Mathematical Format	178
4.5	TeX Format	179
4.6	IBM Script Formula Format	179
4.7	FORTRAN Format	180
5	Overview of Interactive Language	185
5.1	Immediate and Delayed Assignments	185
5.2	Blocks	189
5.3	if-then-else	193
5.4	Loops	195
5.4.1	Compiling vs. Interpreting Loops	195
5.4.2	return in Loops	195
5.4.3	break in Loops	196
5.4.4	break vs. => in Loop Bodies	198
5.4.5	More Examples of break	198
5.4.6	iterate in Loops	201
5.4.7	while Loops	201
5.4.8	for Loops	204
5.4.9	for i in n..m repeat	205
5.4.10	for i in n..m by s repeat	206
5.4.11	for i in n.. repeat	207

5.4.12	for x in l repeat	207
5.4.13	“Such that” Predicates	209
5.4.14	Parallel Iteration	210
5.4.15	Mixing Loop Modifiers	212
5.5	Creating Lists and Streams with Iterators	212
5.6	An Example: Streams of Primes	216
6	User-Defined Functions, Macros and Rules	221
6.1	Functions vs. Macros	221
6.2	Macros	222
6.3	Introduction to Functions	225
6.4	Declaring the Type of Functions	227
6.5	One-Line Functions	228
6.6	Declared vs. Undeclared Functions	230
6.7	Functions vs. Operations	232
6.8	Delayed Assignments vs. Functions with No Arguments	233
6.9	How Axiom Determines What Function to Use	234
6.10	Compiling vs. Interpreting	237
6.11	Piece-Wise Function Definitions	238
6.11.1	A Basic Example	238
6.11.2	Picking Up the Pieces	241
6.11.3	Predicates	244
6.12	Caching Previously Computed Results	246
6.13	Recurrence Relations	248
6.14	Making Functions from Objects	250
6.15	Functions Defined with Blocks	254
6.16	Free and Local Variables	258
6.17	Anonymous Functions	264
6.17.1	Some Examples	265
6.17.2	Declaring Anonymous Functions	266
6.18	Example: A Database	269
6.19	Example: A Famous Triangle	271
6.20	Example: Testing for Palindromes	274
6.21	Rules and Pattern Matching	276
7	Graphics	285
7.1	Two-Dimensional Graphics	286
7.1.1	Plotting Two-Dimensional Functions of One Variable	286
7.1.2	Plotting Two-Dimensional Parametric Plane Curves	287
7.1.3	Plotting Plane Algebraic Curves	288
7.1.4	Two-Dimensional Options	289
7.1.5	Color	290
7.1.6	Palette	291
7.1.7	Two-Dimensional Control-Panel	292
7.1.8	Operations for Two-Dimensional Graphics	294
7.1.9	Addendum: Building Two-Dimensional Graphs	297

7.1.10	Addendum: Appending a Graph to a Viewport Window Containing a Graph	304
7.2	Three-Dimensional Graphics	305
7.2.1	Plotting Three-Dimensional Functions of Two Variables	305
7.2.2	Plotting Three-Dimensional Parametric Space Curves	306
7.2.3	Plotting Three-Dimensional Parametric Surfaces	307
7.2.4	Three-Dimensional Options	309
7.2.5	The makeObject Command	312
7.2.6	Building Three-Dimensional Objects From Primitives	313
7.2.7	Coordinate System Transformations	318
7.2.8	Three-Dimensional Clipping	320
7.2.9	Three-Dimensional Control-Panel	321
7.2.10	Operations for Three-Dimensional Graphics	325
7.2.11	Customization using .Xdefaults	328
8	Advanced Problem Solving	331
8.1	Numeric Functions	331
8.2	Polynomial Factorization	341
8.2.1	Integer and Rational Number Coefficients	341
8.2.2	Finite Field Coefficients	342
8.2.3	Simple Algebraic Extension Field Coefficients	342
8.2.4	Factoring Rational Functions	344
8.3	Manipulating Symbolic Roots of a Polynomial	345
8.3.1	Using a Single Root of a Polynomial	345
8.3.2	Using All Roots of a Polynomial	346
8.4	Computation of Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors	348
8.5	Solution of Linear and Polynomial Equations	352
8.5.1	Solution of Systems of Linear Equations	352
8.5.2	Solution of a Single Polynomial Equation	354
8.5.3	Solution of Systems of Polynomial Equations	356
8.6	Limits	359
8.7	Laplace Transforms	362
8.8	Integration	364
8.9	Working with Power Series	368
8.9.1	Creation of Power Series	368
8.9.2	Coefficients of Power Series	370
8.9.3	Power Series Arithmetic	371
8.9.4	Functions on Power Series	373
8.9.5	Converting to Power Series	376
8.9.6	Power Series from Formulas	379
8.9.7	Substituting Numerical Values in Power Series	382
8.9.8	Example: Bernoulli Polynomials and Sums of Powers	383
8.10	Solution of Differential Equations	387
8.10.1	Closed-Form Solutions of Linear Differential Equations	387
8.10.2	Closed-Form Solutions of Non-Linear Differential Equations	391
8.10.3	Power Series Solutions of Differential Equations	395

8.11	Finite Fields	397
8.11.1	Modular Arithmetic and Prime Fields	397
8.11.2	Extensions of Finite Fields	402
8.11.3	Irreducible Modulus Polynomial Representations	403
8.11.4	Cyclic Group Representations	407
8.11.5	Normal Basis Representations	409
8.11.6	Conversion Operations for Finite Fields	412
8.11.7	Utility Operations for Finite Fields	415
8.12	Primary Decomposition of Ideals	422
8.13	Computation of Galois Groups	426
8.14	Non-Associative Algebras and Modelling Genetic Laws	435
9	Some Examples of Domains and Packages	441
9.1	ApplicationProgramInterface	441
9.2	ArrayStack	442
9.3	AssociationList	446
9.4	BalancedBinaryTree	449
9.5	BasicOperator	451
9.6	BinaryExpansion	455
9.7	BinarySearchTree	457
9.8	CardinalNumber	459
9.9	CartesianTensor	463
9.10	Character	474
9.11	CharacterClass	477
9.12	CliffordAlgebra	479
9.12.1	The Complex Numbers as a Clifford Algebra	480
9.12.2	The Quaternion Numbers as a Clifford Algebra	481
9.12.3	The Exterior Algebra on a Three Space	483
9.12.4	The Dirac Spin Algebra	485
9.13	Complex	487
9.14	ContinuedFraction	490
9.15	CycleIndicators	497
9.16	DeRhamComplex	508
9.17	DecimalExpansion	515
9.18	Dequeue	516
9.19	DistributedMultivariatePolynomial	523
9.20	DoubleFloat	525
9.21	EqTable	527
9.22	Equation	528
9.23	EuclideanGroebnerBasisPackage	531
9.24	Exit	532
9.25	Expression	533
9.26	Factored	538
9.26.1	Decomposing Factored Objects	539
9.26.2	Expanding Factored Objects	541
9.26.3	Arithmetic with Factored Objects	541

9.26.4	Creating New Factored Objects	544
9.26.5	Factored Objects with Variables	545
9.27	FactoredFunctions2	546
9.28	File	547
9.29	FileName	550
9.30	FlexibleArray	553
9.31	Float	557
9.31.1	Introduction to Float	557
9.31.2	Conversion Functions	558
9.31.3	Output Functions	561
9.31.4	An Example: Determinant of a Hilbert Matrix	563
9.32	Fraction	565
9.33	FullPartialFractionExpansion	567
9.34	GeneralDistributedMultivariatePolynomial	572
9.35	GeneralSparseTable	574
9.36	GroebnerFactorizationPackage	575
9.37	GroebnerPackage	577
9.38	Heap	578
9.39	HexadecimalExpansion	580
9.40	HomogeneousDistributedMultivariatePolynomial	582
9.41	Integer	584
9.41.1	Basic Functions	584
9.41.2	Primes and Factorization	590
9.41.3	Some Number Theoretic Functions	591
9.42	IntegerLinearDependence	593
9.43	IntegerNumberTheoryFunctions	595
9.44	Kernel	600
9.45	KeyedAccessFile	604
9.46	LexTriangularPackage	608
9.47	LazardSetSolvingPackage	635
9.48	Library	645
9.49	LieExponentials	647
9.50	LiePolynomial	649
9.51	LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator	654
9.51.1	Differential Operators with Series Coefficients	654
9.52	LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator1	659
9.52.1	Differential Operators with Rational Function Coefficients	659
9.53	LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator2	664
9.53.1	Differential Operators with Constant Coefficients	664
9.53.2	Differential Operators with Matrix Coefficients Operating on Vectors	666
9.54	List	670
9.54.1	Creating Lists	670
9.54.2	Accessing List Elements	671
9.54.3	Changing List Elements	673
9.54.4	Other Functions	675
9.54.5	Dot, Dot	676

9.55	LyndonWord	677
9.56	Magma	681
9.57	MakeFunction	685
9.58	MappingPackage1	687
9.59	Matrix	692
9.59.1	Creating Matrices	693
9.59.2	Operations on Matrices	697
9.60	Multiset	701
9.61	MultivariatePolynomial	704
9.62	None	706
9.63	NottinghamGroup	707
9.64	Octonion	708
9.65	OneDimensionalArray	711
9.66	Operator	713
9.67	OrderedVariableList	717
9.68	OrderlyDifferentialPolynomial	718
9.69	PartialFraction	726
9.70	Permanent	729
9.71	Permutation	730
9.72	Polynomial	730
9.73	Quaternion	740
9.74	Queue	743
9.75	RadixExpansion	745
9.76	RealClosure	748
9.77	RealSolvePackage	762
9.78	RegularTriangularSet	764
9.79	RomanNumeral	779
9.80	Segment	781
9.81	SegmentBinding	783
9.82	Set	785
9.83	SingleInteger	788
9.84	SparseTable	791
9.85	SquareMatrix	792
9.86	SquareFreeRegularTriangularSet	794
9.87	Stack	799
9.88	Stream	802
9.89	String	804
9.90	StringTable	811
9.91	Symbol	811
9.92	Table	816
9.93	TextFile	820
9.94	TwoDimensionalArray	822
9.95	TwoDimensionalViewport	827
9.96	UnivariatePolynomial	834
9.97	UnivariateSkewPolynomial	842
9.97.1	A second example	844

9.97.2 A third example	845
9.97.3 A fourth example	846
9.98 UniversalSegment	847
9.99 Vector	849
9.100Void	851
9.101WuWenTsunTriangularSet	852
9.102XPBWPolynomial	856
9.103XPolynomial	864
9.104XPolynomialRing	867
9.105ZeroDimensionalSolvePackage	870
10 Interactive Programming	893
10.1 Drawing Ribbons Interactively	893
10.2 A Ribbon Program	895
10.3 Coloring and Positioning Ribbons	896
10.4 Points, Lines, and Curves	897
10.5 A Bouquet of Arrows	899
10.6 Diversion: When Things Go Wrong	900
10.7 Drawing Complex Vector Fields	900
10.8 Drawing Complex Functions	902
10.9 Functions Producing Functions	903
10.10Automatic Newton Iteration Formulas	904
11 Packages	907
11.1 Names, Abbreviations, and File Structure	907
11.2 Syntax	908
11.3 Abstract Datatypes	909
11.4 Capsules	909
11.5 Input Files vs. Packages	910
11.6 Compiling Packages	911
11.7 Parameters	912
11.8 Conditionals	913
11.9 Testing	915
11.10How Packages Work	916
12 Categories	919
12.1 Definitions	920
12.2 Exports	920
12.3 Documentation	921
12.4 Hierarchies	922
12.5 Membership	923
12.6 Defaults	923
12.7 Axioms	924
12.8 Correctness	925
12.9 Attributes	926
12.10Parameters	927

12.11	Conditionals	927
12.12	Anonymous Categories	928
13	Domains	931
13.1	Domains vs. Packages	931
13.2	Definitions	931
13.3	Category Assertions	932
13.4	A Demo	934
13.5	Browse	935
13.6	Representation	935
13.7	Multiple Representations	936
13.8	Add Domain	936
13.9	Defaults	937
13.10	Origins	938
13.11	Short Forms	938
13.12	Example 1: Clifford Algebra	939
13.13	Example 2: Building A Query Facility	939
13.13.1	A Little Query Language	941
13.13.2	The Database Constructor	942
13.13.3	Query Equations	943
13.13.4	DataLists	944
13.13.5	Index Cards	945
13.13.6	Creating a Database	945
13.13.7	Putting It All Together	945
13.13.8	Example Queries	946
14	Browse	949
14.1	The Front Page: Searching the Library	949
14.2	The Constructor Page	953
14.2.1	Constructor Page Buttons	955
14.2.2	Cross Reference	960
14.2.3	Views Of Constructors	963
14.2.4	Giving Parameters to Constructors	964
14.3	Miscellaneous Features of Browse	965
14.3.1	The Description Page for Operations	965
14.3.2	Views of Operations	966
14.3.3	Capitalization Convention	971
15	What's New in Axiom Version 2.0	973
15.1	Important Things to Read First	973
15.2	The NAG Library Link	973
15.2.1	Interpreting NAG Documentation	974
15.2.2	Using the Link	975
15.2.3	Providing values for Argument Subprograms	976
15.2.4	General Fortran-generation utilities in Axiom	978
15.2.5	Some technical information	986

15.3	Interactive Front-end and Language	987
15.4	Library	987
15.5	HyperTex	989
15.6	Documentation	989
A	Axiom System Commands	991
A.1	Introduction	991
A.2	)abbreviation	992
A.3	)boot	994
A.4	)browse	994
A.5	)cd	995
A.6	)close	995
A.7	)clear	996
A.8	)compile	997
A.9	)display	1000
A.10	)edit	1001
A.11	)fin	1002
A.12	)frame	1002
A.13	)help	1004
A.14	)history	1004
A.15	)include	1007
A.16	)library	1007
A.17	)lisp	1008
A.18	)load	1008
A.19	)trace	1008
A.20	)pquit	1009
A.21	)quit	1009
A.22	)read	1010
A.23	)set	1011
A.24	)show	1012
A.25	)spool	1012
A.26	)synonym	1013
A.27	)system	1014
A.28	)trace	1014
A.29	)undo	1018
A.30	)what	1019
B	Categories	1023
C	constructorListing	1025
C	Domains	1035
D	Packages	1065
E	Operations	1081

F	Programs for AXIOM Images	1083
F.1	images1.input	1083
F.2	images2.input	1084
F.3	images3.input	1084
F.4	images5.input	1084
F.5	images6.input	1086
F.6	images7.input	1086
F.7	images8.input	1087
F.8	conformal.input	1087
F.9	tknot.input	1090
F.10	ntube.input	1091
F.11	dhtri.input	1092
F.12	tetra.input	1093
F.13	antoine.input	1095
F.14	scherk.input	1096
G	Glossary	1099
H	License	1121

Volume 1: Axiom Tutorial

1	Axiom Features	1
1.1	Introduction to Axiom	1
1.1.1	Symbolic Computation	1
1.1.2	Numeric Computation	2
1.1.3	Mathematical Structures	3
1.1.4	HyperDoc	4
1.1.5	Interactive Programming	5
1.1.6	Graphics	6
1.1.7	Data Structures	7
1.1.8	Pattern Matching	8
1.1.9	Polymorphic Algorithms	9
1.1.10	Extensibility	10
1.1.11	Open Source	11
2	Ten Fundamental Ideas	13
2.0.12	Types are Defined by Abstract Datatype Programs	14
2.0.13	The Type of Basic Objects is a Domain or Subdomain	14
2.0.14	Domains Have Types Called Categories	15
2.0.15	Operations Can Refer To Abstract Types	15
2.0.16	Categories Form Hierarchies	15
2.0.17	Domains Belong to Categories by Assertion	16
2.0.18	Packages Are Clusters of Polymorphic Operations	17
2.0.19	The Interpreter Builds Domains Dynamically	17
2.0.20	Axiom Code is Compiled	18
2.0.21	Axiom is Extensible	18
3	Starting Axiom	21
3.1	Starting Up and Winding Down	21
3.1.1	Clef	22
3.1.2	Typographic Conventions	22
3.2	The Axiom Language	23
3.2.1	Arithmetic Expressions	23
3.2.2	Previous Results	24
3.2.3	Some Types	25
3.2.4	Symbols, Variables, Assignments, and Declarations	26
3.2.5	Conversion	28
3.2.6	Calling Functions	29
3.2.7	Some Predefined Macros	30
3.2.8	Long Lines	31
3.2.9	Comments	31
3.3	Using Axiom as a Pocket Calculator	31
3.3.1	Basic Arithmetic	31
3.3.2	Type Conversion	33

3.3.3	Useful Functions	35
3.4	Using Axiom as a Symbolic Calculator	38
3.4.1	Expressions Involving Symbols	38
3.4.2	Complex Numbers	39
3.4.3	Number Representations	41
3.4.4	Modular Arithmetic	45
3.5	General Points about Axiom	46
3.5.1	Computation Without Output	46
3.5.2	Accessing Earlier Results	47
3.5.3	Splitting Expressions Over Several Lines	47
3.5.4	Comments and Descriptions	47
3.5.5	Control of Result Types	48
3.5.6	Using system commands	49
3.5.7	Using undo	50
3.6	Data Structures in Axiom	53
3.6.1	Lists	53
3.6.2	Segmented Lists	61
3.6.3	Streams	62
3.6.4	Arrays, Vectors, Strings, and Bits	64
3.6.5	Flexible Arrays	67
3.7	Functions, Choices, and Loops	70
3.7.1	Reading Code from a File	70
3.7.2	Blocks	70
3.7.3	Functions	74
3.7.4	Choices	77
3.7.5	Loops	77
3.8	Numbers	87
3.9	Data Structures	95
3.10	Expanding to Higher Dimensions	102
3.11	Writing Your Own Functions	104
3.12	Polynomials	109
3.13	Limits	111
3.14	Series	113
3.15	Derivatives	115
3.16	Integration	118
3.17	Differential Equations	121
3.18	Solution of Equations	124
4	Graphics	127
4.0.1	Plotting 2D graphs	128
4.0.2	Palette	133
4.0.3	Two-Dimensional Control-Panel	134
4.0.4	Operations for Two-Dimensional Graphics	137
4.0.5	Building Two-Dimensional Graphs Manually	140
4.0.6	Appending a Graph to a Viewport Window Containing a Graph	149
4.0.7	Plotting 3D Graphs	150

4.0.8	Three-Dimensional Options	152
4.0.9	Three-Dimensional Control-Panel	153
4.0.10	Operations for Three-Dimensional Graphics	158
4.0.11	Customization using .Xdefaults	161
5	Using Types and Modes	163
5.1	The Basic Idea	163
5.1.1	Domain Constructors	165
5.2	Writing Types and Modes	170
5.2.1	Types with No Arguments	171
5.2.2	Types with One Argument	171
5.2.3	Types with More Than One Argument	173
5.2.4	Modes	173
5.2.5	Abbreviations	173
5.3	Declarations	175
5.4	Records	178
5.5	Unions	182
5.5.1	Unions Without Selectors	182
5.5.2	Unions With Selectors	185
5.6	The “Any” Domain	187
5.7	Conversion	188
5.8	Subdomains Again	191
5.9	Package Calling and Target Types	194
5.10	Resolving Types	198
5.11	Exposing Domains and Packages	200
5.12	Commands for Snooping	202
6	Using HyperDoc	205
6.1	Headings	206
6.2	Key Definitions	206
6.3	Scroll Bars	207
6.4	Input Areas	207
6.5	Radio Buttons and Toggles	208
6.6	Search Strings	208
6.6.1	Logical Searches	209
6.7	Example Pages	209
6.8	X Window Resources for HyperDoc	209
7	Input Files and Output Styles	211
7.1	Input Files	211
7.2	The .axiom.input File	212
7.3	Common Features of Using Output Formats	212
7.4	Monospace Two-Dimensional Mathematical Format	214
7.5	TeX Format	214
7.6	IBM Script Formula Format	215
7.7	FORTTRAN Format	216

8	Axiom System Commands	221
8.1	Introduction	221
8.2	)abbreviation	222
8.3	)boot	224
8.4	)cd	224
8.5	)close	225
8.6	)clear	225
8.7	)compile	227
8.8	)display	229
8.9	)edit	230
8.10	)fin	231
8.11	)frame	231
8.12	)hd	233
8.13	)help	233
8.14	)history	234
8.15	)library	236
8.16	)lisp	237
8.17	)ltrace	238
8.18	)pquit	238
8.19	)quit	239
8.20	)read	239
8.21	)set	240
8.22	)show	241
8.23	)spool	242
8.24	)synonym	242
8.25	)system	243
8.26	)trace	243
8.27	)undo	247
8.28	)what	249
8.29	Makefile	250

Volume 2: Axiom Users Guide

0.1	Makefile	1
1	Writing Spad Code	3
1.1	The Description: label and the)describe command	3

<i>CONTENTS</i>	19
-----------------	----

Volume 3: Axiom Programmers Guide

0.1 Makefile	1
------------------------	---

Volume 4: Axiom Developers Guide

0.1	How Axiom Builds	1
0.1.1	The environment variables	1
0.1.2	The build step	2
0.1.3	Where each output file is created	6
0.2	How Axiom Works	12
0.2.1	Input and Type Selection	12
0.2.2	A simple integral, expansion 1 interpreter	18
0.2.3	A simple integral, expansion 2 integrate	22
0.2.4	A simple integral, expansion 2 internalIntegrate	24
0.2.5	A simple integral, expansion 3 univariate	27
0.2.6	A simple integral, expansion 4 integrate	29
0.2.7	A simple integral, expansion 5 monomialIntegrate	30
0.2.8	A simple integral, expansion 6 HermiteIntegrate	34
0.3	Tools	37
0.3.1	svn	37
0.3.2	git	37
0.3.3	cvs	37
0.4	Common Lisps	41
0.4.1	GCL	41
0.4.2	CCL	42
0.4.3	CMU CL	42
0.4.4	Franz Lisp	42
0.4.5	Lucid Common Lisp	42
0.4.6	Symbolics Common Lisp	43
0.4.7	Golden Common Lisp	43
0.4.8	VM/LISP 370	43
0.4.9	Maclisp	43
0.5	Literate Programming	43
0.5.1	Pamphlet files	43
0.5.2	noweb	44
0.6	Databases	46
0.6.1	libcheck	46
0.6.2	asq	46
0.7	Axiom internal representations	46
0.8	axiom command	49
0.9	help command documentation	49
0.9.1	help documentation for algebra	49
0.9.2	Adding help documentation in Makefile	50
0.9.3	Using help documentation for regression testing	51
0.9.4	help documentation as algebra test files	51
0.10	debugsys	51
0.10.1	debugging hyperdoc	52
0.11	Understanding a compiled function	52
0.12	The axiom.input startup file	61

0.13	Where are Axiom symbols stored?	61
0.14	Translating individual boot files to common lisp	64
0.15	Directories	65
0.15.1	The mnt/linux/bin directory	65
0.15.2	The mnt/linux/doc directory	67
0.15.3	The mnt/linux/algebra directory	70
0.15.4	The mnt/linux/lib directory	71
0.15.5	The mnt/linux/lib directory	73
0.16	The)set command	73
0.16.1	The example bug	78
0.16.2	Operating system level I/O trace (strace)	95
0.17	How to make graphs in algebra books	96
0.18	Adding or Editing pages in Hyperdoc	97
0.19	Graphviz file creation	98
0.20	Adding Algebra	100
0.20.1	Adding algebra to the books	100
0.20.2	Creating a stand-alone pamphlet file	112
0.21	Makefile	112

Volume 5: Axiom Interpreter

1 Credits	1
1.0.1 defvar \$credits	1
2 The Interpreter	5
3 The Fundamental Data Structures	7
3.1 The global variables	7
3.1.1 defvar \$current-directory	7
3.1.2 defvar \$current-directory	7
3.1.3 defvar \$defaultMsgDatabaseName	8
3.1.4 defvar \$defaultMsgDatabaseName	8
3.1.5 defvar \$directory-list	8
3.1.6 defvar \$directory-list	8
3.1.7 defvar \$InitialModemapFrame	9
3.1.8 defvar \$InitialModemapFrame	9
3.1.9 defvar \$library-directory-list	9
3.1.10 defvar \$library-directory-list	9
3.1.11 defvar \$msgDatabaseName	9
3.1.12 defvar \$msgDatabaseName	10
3.1.13 defvar \$openServerIfTrue	10
3.1.14 defvar \$openServerIfTrue	10
3.1.15 defvar \$relative-directory-list	10
3.1.16 defvar \$relative-directory-list	11
3.1.17 defvar \$relative-library-directory-list	11
3.1.18 defvar \$relative-library-directory-list	11
3.1.19 defvar \$spadroot	11
3.1.20 defvar \$spadroot	12
3.1.21 defvar \$SpadServer	12
3.1.22 defvar \$SpadServer	12
3.1.23 defvar \$SpadServerName	12
3.1.24 defvar \$SpadServerName	13
4 Starting Axiom	15
4.1 Variables Used	15
4.2 Data Structures	15
4.3 Functions	15
4.3.1 Set the restart hook	15
4.3.2 restart function (The restart function)	16
4.3.3 defun Non-interactive restarts	18
4.3.4 defun The startup banner messages	19
4.3.5 defun Make a vector of filler characters	20
4.3.6 Starts the interpreter but do not read in profiles	20
4.3.7 defvar \$quitTag	20

<i>CONTENTS</i>	23
-----------------	----

4.3.8	defun runspad	21
4.3.9	defun Reset the stack limits	21

5 Handling Terminal Input	23
----------------------------------	-----------

5.1	Streams	23
5.1.1	defvar \$curinstream	23
5.1.2	defvar \$curoutstream	23
5.1.3	defvar \$errorinstream	23
5.1.4	defvar \$erroroutstream	24
5.1.5	defvar \$*eof*	24
5.1.6	defvar \$*whitespace*	24
5.1.7	defvar \$InteractiveMode	24
5.1.8	defvar \$boot	25
5.1.9	Top-level read-parse-eval-print loop	25
5.1.10	defun ncIntLoop	25
5.1.11	defvar \$intTopLevel	26
5.1.12	defvar \$intRestart	26
5.1.13	defun intloop	26
5.1.14	defvar \$ncMsgList	27
5.1.15	defun SpadInterpretStream	27
5.1.16	defvar \$promptMsg	28
5.1.17	defun GCL cmpnote function	28
5.1.18	defvar \$newcompErrorCount	28
5.1.19	defvar \$nopus	28
5.2	The Read-Eval-Print Loop	30
5.2.1	defun intloopReadConsole	30
5.3	Helper Functions	31
5.3.1	Get the value of an environment variable	31
5.3.2	defvar \$intCoerceFailure	32
5.3.3	defvar \$intSpadReader	32
5.3.4	defun InterpExecuteSpadSystemCommand	32
5.3.5	defun ExecuteInterpSystemCommand	33
5.3.6	defun Handle Synonyms	33
5.3.7	defun Synonym File Reader	33
5.3.8	defun init-memory-config	34
5.3.9	Set spadroot to be the AXIOM shell variable	35
5.3.10	Does the string start with this prefix?	36
5.3.11	defun Interpret a line of lisp code	36
5.3.12	Get the current directory	36
5.3.13	Prepend the absolute path to a filename	36
5.3.14	Make the initial modemap frame	37
5.3.15	defun ncloopEscaped	37
5.3.16	defun intloopProcessString	37
5.3.17	defun ncloopParse	38
5.3.18	defun next	38
5.3.19	defun next1	38

5.3.20	defun incString	39
5.3.21	Call the garbage collector	39
5.3.22	defun reroot	40
5.3.23	defun setCurrentLine	41
5.3.24	Show the Axiom prompt	42
5.3.25	defvar \$frameAlist	43
5.3.26	defvar \$frameNumber	43
5.3.27	defvar \$currentFrameNum	43
5.3.28	defvar \$EndServerSession	43
5.3.29	defvar \$NeedToSignalSessionManager	44
5.3.30	defvar \$sockBufferLength	44
5.3.31	READ-LINE in an Axiom server system	44
5.3.32	defun protectedEVAL	47
5.3.33	defvar \$QuietCommand	47
5.3.34	defun executeQuietCommand	47
5.3.35	defun parseAndInterpret	48
5.3.36	defun parseFromString	48
5.3.37	defvar \$interpOnly	49
5.3.38	defvar \$minivectorNames	49
5.3.39	defvar \$domPvar	49
5.3.40	defun processInteractive	49
5.3.41	defvar \$ProcessInteractiveValue	52
5.3.42	defvar \$HTCompanionWindowID	52
5.3.43	defun processInteractive1	52
5.3.44	defun interpretTopLevel	53
5.3.45	defvar \$genValue	53
5.3.46	defun Type analyzes and evaluates expression x, returns object	54
5.3.47	defun Dispatcher for the type analysis routines	54
5.3.48	defun interpret2	55
5.3.49	defun Result Output Printing	56
5.3.50	defun printStatisticsSummary	57
5.3.51	defun printStorage	58
5.3.52	defun printTypeAndTime	58
5.3.53	defun printTypeAndTimeNormal	59
5.3.54	defun printTypeAndTimeSaturn	60
5.3.55	defun printAsTeX	61
5.3.56	defun sameUnionBranch	61
5.3.57	defun msgText	61
5.3.58	defun Right-justify the Type output	62
5.3.59	defun Destructively fix quotes in strings	62
5.3.60	Include a file into the stream	63
5.3.61	defun intloopInclude0	63
5.3.62	defun intloopProcess	64
5.3.63	defun intloopSpadProcess	64
5.3.64	defun intloopSpadProcess,interp	65
5.3.65	defun phParse	66

5.3.66	defun phIntReportMsgs	66
5.3.67	defun phInterpret	67
5.3.68	defun intInterpretPform	67
5.3.69	defun zeroOneTran	68
5.3.70	defun ncConversationPhase	68
5.3.71	defun ncConversationPhase,wrapup	68
5.3.72	defun ncError	69
5.3.73	defun intloopEchoParse	69
5.3.74	defun ncloopPrintLines	70
5.3.75	defun mkLineList	70
5.3.76	defun nonBlank	71
5.3.77	defun ncloopDQlines	71
5.3.78	defun poGlobalLinePosn	72
5.3.79	defun streamChop	72
5.3.80	defun ncloopInclude0	73
5.3.81	defun incStream	73
5.3.82	defun incRenumber	74
5.3.83	defun incZip	74
5.3.84	defun incZip1	74
5.3.85	defun incIgen	75
5.3.86	defun incIgen1	75
5.3.87	defun incRenumberLine	75
5.3.88	defun incRenumberItem	76
5.3.89	defun incHandleMessage	76
5.3.90	defun incLude	76
5.3.91	defmacro Rest	77
5.3.92	defvar \$Top	77
5.3.93	defvar \$IfSkipToEnd	77
5.3.94	defvar \$IfKeepPart	77
5.3.95	defvar \$IfSkipPart	78
5.3.96	defvar \$ElseifSkipToEnd	78
5.3.97	defvar \$ElseifKeepPart	78
5.3.98	defvar \$ElseifSkipPart	78
5.3.99	defvar \$ElseSkipToEnd	78
5.3.100	defvar \$ElseKeepPart	79
5.3.101	defvar \$Top?	79
5.3.102	defvar \$If?	79
5.3.103	defvar \$Elseif?	79
5.3.104	defvar \$Else?	80
5.3.105	defvar \$SkipEnd?	80
5.3.106	defvar \$KeepPart?	80
5.3.107	defvar \$SkipPart?	81
5.3.108	defvar \$Skipping?	81
5.3.109	defun incLude1	81
5.3.110	defun xlPrematureEOF	86
5.3.111	defun xlMsg	86

5.3.112 defun xlOK	86
5.3.113 defun xlOK1	86
5.3.114 defun incAppend	87
5.3.115 defun incAppend1	87
5.3.116 defun incLine	87
5.3.117 defun incLine1	88
5.3.118 defun inclmsgPrematureEOF	88
5.3.119 defun theorigin	88
5.3.120 defun porigin	88
5.3.121 defun ifCond	89
5.3.122 defun xlSkip	89
5.3.123 defun xlSay	89
5.3.124 defun inclmsgSay	90
5.3.125 defun theid	90
5.3.126 defun xlNoSuchFile	90
5.3.127 defun inclmsgNoSuchFile	91
5.3.128 defun thefname	91
5.3.129 defun pfname	91
5.3.130 defun xlCannotRead	91
5.3.131 defun inclmsgCannotRead	92
5.3.132 defun xlFileCycle	92
5.3.133 defun inclmsgFileCycle	92
5.3.134 defun xlConActive	93
5.3.135 defun inclmsgConActive	93
5.3.136 defun xlConStill	94
5.3.137 defun inclmsgConStill	94
5.3.138 defun xlConsole	94
5.3.139 defun inclmsgConsole	94
5.3.140 defun xlSkippingFin	95
5.3.141 defun inclmsgFinSkipped	95
5.3.142 defun xlPrematureFin	95
5.3.143 defun inclmsgPrematureFin	95
5.3.144 defun assertCond	96
5.3.145 defun xIfSyntax	96
5.3.146 defun inclmsgIfSyntax	97
5.3.147 defun xIfBug	97
5.3.148 defun inclmsgIfBug	97
5.3.149 defun xlCmdBug	98
5.3.150 defun inclmsgCmdBug	98
5.3.151 defvar \$incCommands	98
5.3.152 defvar \$pfMacros	98
5.3.153 defun incClassify	99
5.3.154 defun incCommand?	100
5.3.155 defun incPrefix?	100
5.3.156 defun incCommandTail	101
5.3.157 defun incDrop	101

5.3.158 defun	inclFname	102
5.3.159 defun	incFileInput	102
5.3.160 defun	incConsoleInput	102
5.3.161 defun	incNConsoles	103
5.3.162 defun	incActive?	103
5.3.163 defun	incRgen	103
5.3.164 defun	Delay	103
5.3.165 defvar	\$StreamNil	104
5.3.166 defvar	\$StreamNil	104
5.3.167 defun	incRgen1	104
6	The Token Scanner	105
6.0.168 defvar	\$space	105
6.0.169 defvar	\$escape	105
6.0.170 defvar	\$stringchar	105
6.0.171 defvar	\$pluscomment	106
6.0.172 defvar	\$minuscomment	106
6.0.173 defvar	\$radixchar	106
6.0.174 defvar	\$dot	106
6.0.175 defvar	\$exponent1	107
6.0.176 defvar	\$exponent2	107
6.0.177 defvar	\$closeparen	107
6.0.178 defvar	\$closeangle	107
6.0.179 defvar	\$question	108
6.0.180 defvar	\$scanKeyWords	108
6.0.181 defvar	\$infgeneric	110
6.0.182 defun	lineoftoks	111
6.0.183 defun	nextline	113
6.0.184 defun	scanIgnoreLine	113
6.0.185 defun	constoken	114
6.0.186 defun	scanToken	114
6.0.187 defun	lfid	115
6.0.188 defun	startsComment?	116
6.0.189 defun	scanComment	116
6.0.190 defun	lfcomment	117
6.0.191 defun	startsNegComment?	117
6.0.192 defun	scanNegComment	117
6.0.193 defun	lfnegcomment	118
6.0.194 defun	punctuation?	118
6.0.195 defun	scanPunct	118
6.0.196 defun	subMatch	119
6.0.197 defun	substringMatch	119
6.0.198 defun	scanKeyTr	120
6.0.199 defun	keyword	121
6.0.200 defun	keyword?	121
6.0.201 defun	scanPossFloat	121

6.0.202 defun digit?	122
6.0.203 defun lfkey	122
6.0.204 defun spleI	122
6.0.205 defun spleI1	123
6.0.206 defun scanEsc	123
6.0.207 defvar \$scanCloser	125
6.0.208 defun scanCloser?	126
6.0.209 defun scanWord	126
6.0.210 defun scanExponent	126
6.0.211 defun lffloat	128
6.0.212 defmacro idChar?	128
6.0.213 defun scanW	128
6.0.214 defun posend	129
6.0.215 defun scanSpace	129
6.0.216 defun lfspaces	130
6.0.217 defun scanString	130
6.0.218 defun lfstring	131
6.0.219 defun scanS	131
6.0.220 defun scanTransform	132
6.0.221 defun scanNumber	132
6.0.222 defun rdigit?	133
6.0.223 defun lfinteger	134
6.0.224 defun lfrinteger	134
6.0.225 defun scanCheckRadix	134
6.0.226 defun scanEscape	135
6.0.227 defun scanError	135
6.0.228 defun lferror	136
6.0.229 defvar \$scanKeyTable	136
6.0.230 defun scanKeyTableCons	136
6.0.231 defvar \$scanDict	137
6.0.232 defun scanDictCons	137
6.0.233 defun scanInsert	138
6.0.234 defvar \$scanPun	139
6.0.235 defun scanPunCons	139
7 Input Stream Parser	141
7.0.236 defun Input Stream Parser	141
7.0.237 defun npItem	142
7.0.238 defun npItem1	142
7.0.239 defun npFirstTok	143
7.0.240 defun Push one item onto \$stack	143
7.0.241 defun Pop one item off \$stack	144
7.0.242 defun Pop the second item off \$stack	144
7.0.243 defun Pop the third item off \$stack	144
7.0.244 defun npQualDef	145
7.0.245 defun Advance over a keyword	145

7.0.246 defun Advance the input stream	145
7.0.247 defun npComma	146
7.0.248 defun npTuple	146
7.0.249 defun npCommaBackSet	146
7.0.250 defun npQualifiedDefinition	147
7.0.251 defun npQualified	147
7.0.252 defun npDefinitionOrStatement	147
7.0.253 defun npBackTrack	148
7.0.254 defun npGives	148
7.0.255 defun npLambda	148
7.0.256 defun npType	149
7.0.257 defun npMatch	150
7.0.258 defun npSuch	150
7.0.259 defun npWith	150
7.0.260 defun npCompMissing	151
7.0.261 defun npMissing	151
7.0.262 defun npRestore	152
7.0.263 defun Peek for keyword s, no advance of token stream	152
7.0.264 defun npCategoryL	152
7.0.265 defun npCategory	153
7.0.266 defun npSCategory	153
7.0.267 defun npSignature	154
7.0.268 defun npSigItemList	154
7.0.269 defun npListing	155
7.0.270 defun Always produces a list, fn is applied to it	155
7.0.271 defun npSigItem	156
7.0.272 defun npTypeVariable	156
7.0.273 defun npSignatureDefinee	156
7.0.274 defun npTypeVariablelist	157
7.0.275 defun npSigDecl	157
7.0.276 defun npPrimary	157
7.0.277 defun npPrimary2	158
7.0.278 defun npADD	158
7.0.279 defun npAdd	159
7.0.280 defun npAtom2	159
7.0.281 defun npInfixOperator	160
7.0.282 defun npInfixOp	161
7.0.283 defun npPrefixColon	161
7.0.284 defun npApplication	162
7.0.285 defun npDotted	162
7.0.286 defun npAnyNo	162
7.0.287 defun npSelector	163
7.0.288 defun npApplication2	163
7.0.289 defun npPrimary1	164
7.0.290 defun npMacro	164
7.0.291 defun npMdef	164

7.0.292 defun npMDEF	165
7.0.293 defun npMDEFinition	165
7.0.294 defun npFix	166
7.0.295 defun npLet	166
7.0.296 defun npLetQualified	166
7.0.297 defun npDefinition	167
7.0.298 defun npDefinitionItem	167
7.0.299 defun npTyping	168
7.0.300 defun npDefaultItemList	168
7.0.301 defun npSDefaultItem	169
7.0.302 defun npDefaultItem	169
7.0.303 defun npDefaultDecl	170
7.0.304 defun npStatement	170
7.0.305 defun npExport	171
7.0.306 defun npLocalItemList	171
7.0.307 defun npSLocalItem	172
7.0.308 defun npLocalItem	172
7.0.309 defun npLocalDecl	172
7.0.310 defun npLocal	173
7.0.311 defun npFree	173
7.0.312 defun npInline	174
7.0.313 defun npIterate	174
7.0.314 defun npBreak	174
7.0.315 defun npLoop	175
7.0.316 defun npIterators	175
7.0.317 defun npIterator	176
7.0.318 defun npSuchThat	176
7.0.319 defun Apply argument 0 or more times	177
7.0.320 defun npWhile	177
7.0.321 defun npForIn	177
7.0.322 defun npReturn	178
7.0.323 defun npVoid	179
7.0.324 defun npExpress	179
7.0.325 defun npExpress1	179
7.0.326 defun npConditionalStatement	180
7.0.327 defun npImport	180
7.0.328 defun npQualTypelist	180
7.0.329 defun npSQualTypelist	181
7.0.330 defun npQualType	181
7.0.331 defun npAndOr	181
7.0.332 defun npEncAp	182
7.0.333 defun npEncl	182
7.0.334 defun npAtom1	183
7.0.335 defun npPDefinition	183
7.0.336 defun npDollar	183
7.0.337 defun npConstTok	184

7.0.338 defun npBDefinition	185
7.0.339 defun npBracketed	185
7.0.340 defun npParened	185
7.0.341 defun npBracked	186
7.0.342 defun npBraced	186
7.0.343 defun npAngleBared	186
7.0.344 defun npDefn	187
7.0.345 defun npDef	187
7.0.346 defun npBPileDefinition	188
7.0.347 defun npPileBracketed	188
7.0.348 defun npPileDefinitionlist	189
7.0.349 defun npListAndRecover	189
7.0.350 defun npRecoverTrap	190
7.0.351 defun npMoveTo	191
7.0.352 defun syIgnoredFromTo	191
7.0.353 defun syGeneralErrorHere	192
7.0.354 defun sySpecificErrorHere	192
7.0.355 defun sySpecificErrorAtToken	192
7.0.356 defun npDefinitionlist	193
7.0.357 defun npSemiListing	193
7.0.358 defun npSemiBackSet	193
7.0.359 defun npRule	193
7.0.360 defun npSingleRule	194
7.0.361 defun npDefTail	194
7.0.362 defun npDefaultValue	194
7.0.363 defun npWConditional	195
7.0.364 defun npConditional	195
7.0.365 defun npElse	196
7.0.366 defun npBacksetElse	197
7.0.367 defun npLogical	197
7.0.368 defun npDisjand	197
7.0.369 defun npDiscrim	197
7.0.370 defun npQuiver	198
7.0.371 defun npRelation	198
7.0.372 defun npSynthetic	198
7.0.373 defun npBy	199
7.0.374 defun	199
7.0.375 defun npSegment	200
7.0.376 defun npArith	200
7.0.377 defun npSum	201
7.0.378 defun npTerm	201
7.0.379 defun npRemainder	201
7.0.380 defun npProduct	202
7.0.381 defun npPower	202
7.0.382 defun npAmpersandFrom	202
7.0.383 defun npFromdom	202

7.0.384 defun npFromdom1	203
7.0.385 defun npAmpersand	204
7.0.386 defun npName	204
7.0.387 defvar \$npPParg	204
7.0.388 defun npId	204
7.0.389 defun npSymbolVariable	205
7.0.390 defun npRightAssoc	206
7.0.391 defun p o p o p o p = (((p o p) o p) o p)	206
7.0.392 defun npInfGeneric	207
7.0.393 defun npDDInfKey	208
7.0.394 defun npInfKey	208
7.0.395 defun npPushId	209
7.0.396 defvar \$npPParg	209
7.0.397 defun npPP	209
7.0.398 defun npPPff	210
7.0.399 defun npPPg	210
7.0.400 defun npPPf	211
7.0.401 defun npEnclosed	211
7.0.402 defun npState	212
7.0.403 defun npTrap	212
7.0.404 defun npTrapForm	212
7.0.405 defun npVariable	213
7.0.406 defun npVariablelist	213
7.0.407 defun npVariableName	213
7.0.408 defun npDecl	214
7.0.409 defun npParenthesized	214
7.0.410 defun npParenthesize	215
7.0.411 defun npMissingMate	215
7.0.412 defun npExit	215
7.0.413 defun npPileExit	216
7.0.414 defun npAssign	216
7.0.415 defun npAssignment	217
7.0.416 defun npAssignVariable	217
7.0.417 defun npColon	217
7.0.418 defun npTagged	218
7.0.419 defun npTypedForm1	218
7.0.420 defun npTypified	218
7.0.421 defun npTypeStyle	219
7.0.422 defun npPretend	219
7.0.423 defun npColonQuery	219
7.0.424 defun npCoerceTo	220
7.0.425 defun npTypedForm	220
7.0.426 defun npRestrict	220
7.0.427 defun npListofFun	221
7.1 Macro handling	221
7.1.1 defun phMacro	221

7.1.2	defun macroExpanded	222
7.1.3	defun macExpand	222
7.1.4	defun macApplication	223
7.1.5	defun mac0MLambdaApply	223
7.1.6	defun mac0ExpandBody	224
7.1.7	defun mac0InfiniteExpansion	225
7.1.8	defun mac0InfiniteExpansion,name	226
7.1.9	defun mac0GetName	226
7.1.10	defun macId	227
7.1.11	defun mac0Get	228
7.1.12	defun macWhere	228
7.1.13	defun macWhere,mac	228
7.1.14	defun macLambda	228
7.1.15	defun macLambda,mac	229
7.1.16	defun Add appropriate definition the a Macro pform	229
7.1.17	defun Add a macro to the global pfMacros list	230
7.1.18	defun macSubstituteOuter	230
7.1.19	defun mac0SubstituteOuter	231
7.1.20	defun macLambdaParameterHandling	231
7.1.21	defun macSubstituteId	232
8	Pftrees	233
8.1	Abstract Syntax Trees Overview	233
8.2	Structure handlers	235
8.2.1	defun pfGlobalLinePosn	235
8.2.2	defun pfCharPosn	235
8.2.3	defun pfLinePosn	235
8.2.4	defun pfFileName	236
8.2.5	defun pfCopyWithPos	236
8.2.6	defun pfMapParts	236
8.2.7	defun pf0ApplicationArgs	237
8.2.8	defun pf0FlattenSyntacticTuple	237
8.2.9	defun pfSourcePosition	238
8.2.10	defun Convert a Sequence node to a list	238
8.2.11	defun pfSpread	239
8.2.12	defun Deconstruct nodes to lists	239
8.2.13	defun pfCheckMacroOut	240
8.2.14	defun pfCheckArg	241
8.2.15	defun pfCheckId	241
8.2.16	defun pfFlattenApp	241
8.2.17	defun pfCollect1?	242
8.2.18	defun pfCollectVariable1	242
8.2.19	defun pfPushMacroBody	243
8.2.20	defun pfSourceStok	243
8.2.21	defun pfTransformArg	244
8.2.22	defun pfTaggedToTyped1	244

8.2.23	defun pfSuch	244
8.3	Special Nodes	245
8.3.1	defun Create a Listof node	245
8.3.2	defun pfNothing	245
8.3.3	defun Is this a Nothing node?	245
8.4	Leaves	246
8.4.1	defun Create a Document node	246
8.4.2	defun Construct an Id node	246
8.4.3	defun Is this an Id node?	246
8.4.4	defun Construct an Id leaf node	246
8.4.5	defun Return the Id part	247
8.4.6	defun Construct a Leaf node	247
8.4.7	defun Is this a leaf node?	247
8.4.8	defun Return the token position of a leaf node	248
8.4.9	defun Return the Leaf Token	248
8.4.10	defun Is this a Literal node?	248
8.4.11	defun Create a LiteralClass node	248
8.4.12	defun Return the LiteralString	249
8.4.13	defun Return the parts of a tree node	249
8.4.14	defun Return the argument unchanged	249
8.4.15	defun pfPushBody	249
8.4.16	defun An S-expression which people can read.	250
8.4.17	defun Create a human readable S-expression	250
8.4.18	defun Construct a Symbol or Expression node	251
8.4.19	defun Construct a Symbol leaf node	251
8.4.20	defun Is this a Symbol node?	252
8.4.21	defun Return the Symbol part	252
8.5	Trees	252
8.5.1	defun Construct a tree node	252
8.5.2	defun Construct an Add node	252
8.5.3	defun Construct an And node	253
8.5.4	defun pfAttribute	253
8.5.5	defun Return an Application node	253
8.5.6	defun Return the Arg part of an Application node	254
8.5.7	defun Return the Op part of an Application node	254
8.5.8	defun Is this an And node?	254
8.5.9	defun Return the Left part of an And node	254
8.5.10	defun Return the Right part of an And node	255
8.5.11	defun Flatten a list of lists	255
8.5.12	defun Is this an Application node?	255
8.5.13	defun Create an Assign node	255
8.5.14	defun Is this an Assign node?	256
8.5.15	defun Return the parts of an LhsItem of an Assign node	256
8.5.16	defun Return the LhsItem of an Assign node	256
8.5.17	defun Return the RHS of an Assign node	256
8.5.18	defun Construct an application node for a brace	257

8.5.19	defun Construct an Application node for brace-bars	257
8.5.20	defun Construct an Application node for a bracket	257
8.5.21	defun Construct an Application node for bracket-bars	257
8.5.22	defun Create a Break node	258
8.5.23	defun Is this a Break node?	258
8.5.24	defun Return the From part of a Break node	258
8.5.25	defun Construct a Coerceto node	259
8.5.26	defun Is this a CoerceTo node?	259
8.5.27	defun Return the Expression part of a CoerceTo node	259
8.5.28	defun Return the Type part of a CoerceTo node	259
8.5.29	defun Return the Body of a Collect node	260
8.5.30	defun Return the Iterators of a Collect node	260
8.5.31	defun Create a Collect node	260
8.5.32	defun Is this a Collect node?	260
8.5.33	defun pfDefinition	261
8.5.34	defun Return the Lhs of a Definition node	261
8.5.35	defun Return the Rhs of a Definition node	261
8.5.36	defun Is this a Definition node?	261
8.5.37	defun Return the parts of a Definition node	262
8.5.38	defun Create a Do node	262
8.5.39	defun Is this a Do node?	262
8.5.40	defun Return the Body of a Do node	262
8.5.41	defun Construct a Sequence node	263
8.5.42	defun Construct an Exit node	263
8.5.43	defun Is this an Exit node?	263
8.5.44	defun Return the Cond part of an Exit	263
8.5.45	defun Return the Expression part of an Exit	264
8.5.46	defun Create an Export node	264
8.5.47	defun Construct an Expression leaf node	264
8.5.48	defun pfFirst	264
8.5.49	defun Create an Application Fix node	265
8.5.50	defun Create a Free node	265
8.5.51	defun Is this a Free node?	265
8.5.52	defun Return the parts of the Items of a Free node	266
8.5.53	defun Return the Items of a Free node	266
8.5.54	defun Construct a Forin node	266
8.5.55	defun Is this a ForIn node?	266
8.5.56	defun Return all the parts of the LHS of a ForIn node	267
8.5.57	defun Return the LHS part of a ForIn node	267
8.5.58	defun Return the Whole part of a ForIn node	267
8.5.59	defun pfFromDom	267
8.5.60	defun Construct a Fromdom node	268
8.5.61	defun Is this a Fromdom mode?	268
8.5.62	defun Return the What part of a Fromdom node	268
8.5.63	defun Return the Domain part of a Fromdom node	269
8.5.64	defun Construct a Hide node	269

8.5.65	defun pfIf	269
8.5.66	defun Is this an If node?	269
8.5.67	defun Return the Cond part of an If	270
8.5.68	defun Return the Then part of an If	270
8.5.69	defun pfIfThenOnly	270
8.5.70	defun Return the Else part of an If	270
8.5.71	defun Construct an Import node	271
8.5.72	defun Construct an Iterate node	271
8.5.73	defun Is this an Iterate node?	271
8.5.74	defun Handle an infix application	271
8.5.75	defun Create an Inline node	272
8.5.76	defun pfLam	272
8.5.77	defun pfLambda	273
8.5.78	defun Return the Body part of a Lambda node	273
8.5.79	defun Return the Rets part of a Lambda node	273
8.5.80	defun Is this a Lambda node?	273
8.5.81	defun Return the Args part of a Lambda node	274
8.5.82	defun Return the Args of a Lambda Node	274
8.5.83	defun Construct a Local node	274
8.5.84	defun Is this a Local node?	274
8.5.85	defun Return the parts of Items of a Local node	275
8.5.86	defun Return the Items of a Local node	275
8.5.87	defun Construct a Loop node	275
8.5.88	defun pfLoop1	275
8.5.89	defun Is this a Loop node?	276
8.5.90	defun Return the Iterators of a Loop node	276
8.5.91	defun pf0LoopIterators	276
8.5.92	defun pfLp	276
8.5.93	defun Create a Macro node	277
8.5.94	defun Is this a Macro node?	277
8.5.95	defun Return the Lhs of a Macro node	277
8.5.96	defun Return the Rhs of a Macro node	277
8.5.97	defun Construct an MLambda node	278
8.5.98	defun Is this an MLambda node?	278
8.5.99	defun Return the Args of an MLambda	278
8.5.100	defun Return the parts of an MLambda argument	278
8.5.101	defun pfMLambdaBody	279
8.5.102	defun Is this a Not node?	279
8.5.103	defun Return the Arg part of a Not node	279
8.5.104	defun Construct a NoValue node	279
8.5.105	defun Is this a Novalue node?	280
8.5.106	defun Return the Expr part of a Novalue node	280
8.5.107	defun Construct an Or node	280
8.5.108	defun Is this an Or node?	280
8.5.109	defun Return the Left part of an Or node	281
8.5.110	defun Return the Right part of an Or node	281

8.5.111 defun Return the part of a parenthesised expression	281
8.5.112 defun pfPretend	281
8.5.113 defun Is this a Pretend node?	282
8.5.114 defun Return the Expression part of a Pretend node	282
8.5.115 defun Return the Type part of a Pretend node	282
8.5.116 defun Construct a QualType node	282
8.5.117 defun Construct a Restrict node	283
8.5.118 defun Is this a Restrict node?	283
8.5.119 defun Return the Expr part of a Restrict node	283
8.5.120 defun Return the Type part of a Restrict node	283
8.5.121 defun Construct a RetractTo node	284
8.5.122 defun Construct a Return node	284
8.5.123 defun Is this a Return node?	284
8.5.124 defun Return the Expr part of a Return node	284
8.5.125 defun pfReturnNoName	285
8.5.126 defun Construct a ReturnTyped node	285
8.5.127 defun Construct a Rule node	285
8.5.128 defun Return the Lhs of a Rule node	286
8.5.129 defun Return the Rhs of a Rule node	286
8.5.130 defun Is this a Rule node?	286
8.5.131 defun pfSecond	286
8.5.132 defun Construct a Sequence node	287
8.5.133 defun Return the Args of a Sequence node	287
8.5.134 defun Is this a Sequence node?	287
8.5.135 defun Return the parts of the Args of a Sequence node	287
8.5.136 defun Create a Suchthat node	288
8.5.137 defun Is this a SuchThat node?	288
8.5.138 defun Return the Cond part of a SuchThat node	288
8.5.139 defun Create a Tagged node	288
8.5.140 defun Is this a Tagged node?	289
8.5.141 defun Return the Expression portion of a Tagged node	289
8.5.142 defun Return the Tag of a Tagged node	289
8.5.143 defun pfTaggedToTyped	289
8.5.144 defun pfTweakIf	290
8.5.145 defun Construct a Typed node	290
8.5.146 defun Is this a Typed node?	291
8.5.147 defun Return the Type of a Typed node	291
8.5.148 defun Return the Id of a Typed node	291
8.5.149 defun Construct a Typing node	291
8.5.150 defun Return a Tuple node	292
8.5.151 defun Return a Tuple from a List	292
8.5.152 defun Is this a Tuple node?	292
8.5.153 defun Return the Parts of a Tuple node	293
8.5.154 defun Return the parts of a Tuple	293
8.5.155 defun Return a list from a Sequence node	293
8.5.156 defun The comment is attached to all signatutres	293

8.5.157 defun Construct a WDeclare node	294
8.5.158 defun Construct a Where node	294
8.5.159 defun Is this a Where node?	294
8.5.160 defun Return the parts of the Context of a Where node	295
8.5.161 defun Return the Context of a Where node	295
8.5.162 defun Return the Expr part of a Where node	295
8.5.163 defun Construct a While node	295
8.5.164 defun Is this a While node?	296
8.5.165 defun Return the Cond part of a While node	296
8.5.166 defun Construct a With node	296
8.5.167 defun Create a Wrong node	296
8.5.168 defun Is this a Wrong node?	297
9 Pftree to s-expression translation	299
9.0.169 defun Pftree to s-expression translation	299
9.0.170 defun Pftree to s-expression translation inner function	300
9.0.171 defun Convert a Literal to an S-expression	304
9.0.172 defun Convert a float to an S-expression	305
9.0.173 defun Change an Application node to an S-expression	305
9.0.174 defun Convert a SuchThat node to an S-expression	307
9.0.175 defun pfOp2Sex	308
9.0.176 defun pmDontQuote?	309
9.0.177 defun hasOptArgs?	309
9.0.178 defun Convert a Sequence node to an S-expression	310
9.0.179 defun pfSequence2Sex0	310
9.0.180 defun Convert a loop node to an S-expression	311
9.0.181 defun Change a Collect node to an S-expression	314
9.0.182 defun Convert a Definition node to an S-expression	315
9.0.183 defun Convert a Lambda node to an S-expression	316
9.0.184 defun pfCollectArgTran	317
9.0.185 defun Convert a Lambda node to an S-expression	317
9.0.186 defun Convert a Rule node to an S-expression	318
9.0.187 defun Convert the Lhs of a Rule to an S-expression	318
9.0.188 defun Convert the Rhs of a Rule to an S-expression	319
9.0.189 defun Convert a Rule predicate to an S-expression	319
9.0.190 defun patternVarsOf	321
9.0.191 defun patternVarsOf1	321
9.0.192 defun pvarPredTran	322
9.0.193 defun Convert the Lhs of a Rule node to an S-expression	322
9.0.194 defvar \$dotdot	323
9.0.195 defun Translate ops into internal symbols	323

10 Keyed Message Handling	325
10.0.196lefvar \$cacheMessages	326
10.0.197lefvar \$msgAlist	326
10.0.198lefvar \$msgDatabaseName	326
10.0.199lefvar \$testingErrorPrefix	327
10.0.200lefvar \$texFormatting	327
10.0.201lefvar \$*msghash*	327
10.0.202lefvar \$msgdbPrims	327
10.0.203lefvar \$msgdbPunct	327
10.0.204lefvar \$msgdbNoBlanksBeforeGroup	328
10.0.205lefvar \$msgdbNoBlanksAfterGroup	328
10.0.206lefun Fetch a message from the message database	328
10.0.207lefun Cache messages read from message database	329
10.0.208lefun getKeyedMsg	329
10.0.209lefun Say a message using a keyed lookup	329
10.0.210lefun Handle msg formatting and print to file	330
10.0.211lefun Break a message into words	330
10.0.212lefun Write a msg into spadmsg.listing file	331
10.0.213lefun sayMSG	331
11 Stream Utilities	333
11.0.214lefun npNull	333
11.0.215lefun StreamNull	333
12 Code Piles	335
12.0.216lefun insertpile	335
12.0.217lefun pilePlusComment	336
12.0.218lefun pilePlusComments	336
12.0.219lefun pileTree	337
12.0.220lefun pileColumn	337
12.0.221lefun pileForests	337
12.0.222lefun pileForest	338
12.0.223lefun pileForest1	338
12.0.224lefun eqpileTree	339
12.0.225lefun pileCtree	340
12.0.226lefun pileCforest	340
12.0.227lefun enPile	340
12.0.228lefun firstTokPosn	341
12.0.229lefun lastTokPosn	341
12.0.230lefun separatePiles	341
13 Dequeue Functions	343
13.0.231lefun dqUnit	343
13.0.232lefun dqConcat	343
13.0.233lefun dqAppend	344
13.0.234lefun dqToList	344

14 Message Handling	345
14.1 The Line Object	345
14.1.1 defun Line object creation	345
14.1.2 defun Line element 0; Extra blanks	345
14.1.3 defun Line element 1; String	345
14.1.4 defun Line element 2; Global number	346
14.1.5 defun Line element 2; Set Global number	346
14.1.6 defun Line element 3; Local number	346
14.1.7 defun Line element 4; Place of origin	346
14.1.8 defun Line element 4: Is it a filename?	347
14.1.9 defun Line element 4: Is it a filename?	347
14.1.10 defun Line element 4; Get filename	347
14.2 Messages	347
14.2.1 defun msgCreate	347
14.2.2 defun getMsgPosTagOb	348
14.2.3 defun getMsgKey	348
14.2.4 defun getMsgArgL	349
14.2.5 defun getMsgPrefix	349
14.2.6 defun setMsgPrefix	349
14.2.7 defun getMsgText	349
14.2.8 defun setMsgText	349
14.2.9 defun getMsgPrefix?	350
14.2.10 defun getMsgTag	350
14.2.11 defun getMsgTag?	350
14.2.12 defun line?	351
14.2.13 defun leader?	351
14.2.14 defun toScreen?	351
14.2.15 defun ncSoftError	351
14.2.16 defun ncHardError	352
14.2.17 defun desiredMsg	352
14.2.18 defun processKeyedError	353
14.2.19 defun msgOutputter	353
14.2.20 defun listOutputter	354
14.2.21 defun getStFromMsg	354
14.2.22 defvar \$preLength	355
14.2.23 defun getPreStL	355
14.2.24 defun getPosStL	356
14.2.25 defun ppos	357
14.2.26 defun remFile	357
14.2.27 defun showMsgPos?	357
14.2.28 defvar \$imPrGuys	358
14.2.29 defun msgImPr?	358
14.2.30 defun getMsgCatAttr	358
14.2.31 defun getMsgPos	359
14.2.32 defun getMsgFTTag?	359
14.2.33 defun decideHowMuch	359

14.2.34 defun poNopos?	360
14.2.35 defun poPosImmediate?	360
14.2.36 defun poFileName	360
14.2.37 defun poGetLineObject	361
14.2.38 defun poLinePosn	361
14.2.39 defun listDecideHowMuch	361
14.2.40 defun remLine	362
14.2.41 defun getMsgKey?	362
14.2.42 defun getMsgLitSym	362
14.2.43 defun tabbing	362
14.2.44 defvar \$toWhereGuys	363
14.2.45 defun getMsgToWhere	363
14.2.46 defun toFile?	363
14.2.47 defun alreadyOpened?	363
14.2.48 defun setMsgForcedAttrList	364
14.2.49 defun setMsgForcedAttr	364
14.2.50 defvar \$attrCats	364
14.2.51 defun whichCat	365
14.2.52 defun setMsgCatlessAttr	365
14.2.53 defun putDatabaseStuff	365
14.2.54 defun getMsgInfoFromKey	366
14.2.55 defun setMsgUnforcedAttrList	366
14.2.56 defun setMsgUnforcedAttr	367
14.2.57 defvar \$imPrTagGuys	367
14.2.58 defun initImPr	367
14.2.59 defun initToWhere	368
14.2.60 defun ncBug	368
14.2.61 defun processMsgList	369
14.2.62 defun erMsgSort	369
14.2.63 defun erMsgCompare	370
14.2.64 defun compareposns	370
14.2.65 defun erMsgSep	370
14.2.66 defun makeMsgFromLine	371
14.2.67 defun rep	371
14.2.68 defun getLinePos	372
14.2.69 defun getLineText	372
14.2.70 defun queueUpErrors	372
14.2.71 defun thisPosIsLess	374
14.2.72 defun thisPosIsEqual	374
14.2.73 defun redundant	374
14.2.74 defvar \$repGuys	375
14.2.75 defun msgNoRep?	375
14.2.76 defun sameMsg?	376
14.2.77 defun processChPosesForOneLine	376
14.2.78 defun poCharPosn	377
14.2.79 defun makeLeaderMsg	377

14.2.80 defun posPointers	378
14.2.81 defun getMsgPos2	378
14.2.82 defun insertPos	379
14.2.83 defun putFTText	379
14.2.84 defun From	380
14.2.85 defun To	380
14.2.86 defun FromTo	380
15 The Interpreter Syntax	383
15.1 syntax assignment	383
15.2 syntax blocks	386
15.3 system clef	388
15.4 syntax collection	389
15.5 syntax for	391
15.6 syntax if	395
15.7 syntax iterate	397
15.8 syntax leave	398
15.9 syntax parallel	399
15.10 syntax repeat	402
15.11 syntax suchthat	406
15.12 syntax syntax	407
15.13 syntax while	407
16 Abstract Syntax Trees (ptrees)	411
16.0.1 defun Construct a leaf token	411
16.0.2 defun Return a part of a node	412
16.0.3 defun Compare a part of a node	412
16.0.4 defun pfNoPosition?	412
16.0.5 defun poNoPosition?	413
16.0.6 defun tokType	413
16.0.7 defun tokPart	413
16.0.8 defun tokPosn	413
16.0.9 defun pfNoPosition	414
16.0.10 defun poNoPosition	414
17 Attributed Structures	415
17.0.11 defun ncTag	415
17.0.12 defun ncAlist	415
17.0.13 defun ncEltQ	416
17.0.14 defun ncPutQ	416
18 System Command Handling	419
18.1 Variables Used	421
18.1.1 defvar \$systemCommands	421
18.1.2 defvar \$syscommands	422
18.1.3 defvar \$noParseCommands	422

18.2 Functions	423
18.2.1 defun handleNoParseCommands	423
18.2.2 defun Handle a top level command	424
18.2.3 defun Split block into option block	425
18.2.4 defun Tokenize a system command	425
18.2.5 defun Handle system commands	426
18.2.6 defun Select commands matching this user level	426
18.2.7 defun No command begins with this string	427
18.2.8 defun No option begins with this string	427
18.2.9 defvar \$oldline	427
18.2.10 defun No command/option begins with this string	427
18.2.11 defun Option not available at this user level	428
18.2.12 defun Command not available at this user level	428
18.2.13 defun Command not available error message	428
18.2.14 defun satisfiesUserLevel	429
18.2.15 defun hasOption	429
18.2.16 defun terminateSystemCommand	430
18.2.17 defun Terminate a system command	430
18.2.18 defun commandAmbiguityError	430
18.2.19 defun getParserMacroNames	431
18.2.20 defun clearParserMacro	431
18.2.21 defun displayMacro	431
18.2.22 defun displayWorkspaceNames	432
18.2.23 defun getWorkspaceNames	433
18.2.24 defun fixObjectForPrinting	434
18.2.25 defun displayProperties,sayFunctionDeps	434
18.2.26 defun displayValue	437
18.2.27 defun displayType	438
18.2.28 defun getAndSay	439
18.2.29 defun displayProperties	439
18.2.30 defun displayParserMacro	442
18.2.31 defun displayCondition	443
18.2.32 defun interpFunctionDepAlists	443
18.2.33 defun displayModemap	444
18.2.34 defun displayMode	444
18.2.35 defun Split into tokens delimited by spaces	445
18.2.36 defun Convert string tokens to their proper type	445
18.2.37 defun Is the argument string an integer?	446
18.2.38 defun Handle parsed system commands	446
18.2.39 defun Parse a system command	447
18.2.40 defun Get first word in a string	447
18.2.41 defun Unabbreviate keywords in commands	447
18.2.42 defun The command is ambiguous error	448
18.2.43 defun Remove the spaces surrounding a string	449
18.2.44 defun Remove the lisp command prefix	449
18.2.45 defun Handle the)lisp command	450

18.2.46 defun The)boot command is no longer supported	450
18.2.47 defun Handle the)system command	450
18.2.48 defun Handle the)synonym command	451
18.2.49 defun Handle the synonym system command	451
18.2.50 defun printSynonyms	452
18.2.51 defun Print a list of each matching synonym	452
18.2.52 defvar \$tokenCommands	453
18.2.53 defvar \$InitialCommandSynonymAlist	454
18.2.54 defun Print the current version information	454
18.2.55 defvar \$CommandSynonymAlist	456
18.2.56 defun nclloopCommand	456
18.2.57 defun nclloopPrefix?	457
18.2.58 defun selectOptionLC	457
18.2.59 defun selectOption	457
19)abbreviations help page Command	459
19.1 abbreviations help page man page	459
19.2 Functions	461
19.2.1 defun abbreviations	461
19.2.2 defun abbreviationsSpad2Cmd	461
19.2.3 defun listConstructorAbbreviations	462
20)boot help page Command	465
20.1 boot help page man page	465
20.2 Functions	466
21)browse help page Command	467
21.1 browse help page man page	467
21.2 Overview	467
21.3 Browsers, MathML, and Fonts	468
21.4 The axServer/multiServ loop	469
21.5 The)browse command	470
21.6 Variables Used	471
21.7 Functions	471
21.8 The server support code	471
22)cd help page Command	473
22.1 cd help page man page	473
22.2 Variables Used	474
22.3 Functions	474
23)clear help page Command	475
23.1 clear help page man page	475
23.2 Variables Used	477
23.2.1 defvar \$clearOptions	477
23.3 Functions	477

23.3.1	defun clear	477
23.3.2	defvar \$clearExcept	477
23.3.3	defun clearSpad2Cmd	478
23.3.4	defun clearCmdSortedCaches	479
23.3.5	defvar \$functionTable	479
23.3.6	defun clearCmdCompletely	480
23.3.7	defun clearCmdAll	481
23.3.8	defun clearMacroTable	482
23.3.9	defun clearCmdExcept	482
23.3.10	defun clearCmdParts	482
24	)close help page Command	485
24.1	close help page man page	485
24.2	Functions	486
24.2.1	defun queryClients	486
24.2.2	defun close	486
25	)compile help page Command	489
25.1	compile help page man page	489
25.2	Functions	491
25.2.1	defvar \$/editfile	491
26	)copyright help page Command	493
26.1	copyright help page man page	493
26.2	Functions	498
26.2.1	defun copyright	498
26.2.2	defun trademark	499
27	)credits help page Command	501
27.1	credits help page man page	501
27.2	Variables Used	501
27.3	Functions	501
27.3.1	defun credits	501
28	)describe help page Command	503
28.1	describe help page man page	503
28.1.1	defvar \$describeOptions	504
28.2	Functions	504
28.2.1	defun Print comment strings from algebra libraries	504
28.2.2	defun describeSpad2Cmd	504
28.2.3	defun cleanline	505
28.2.4	defun flatten	507

29)display help page Command	509
29.1 display help page man page	509
29.1.1 defvar \$displayOptions	511
29.2 Functions	511
29.2.1 defun display	511
29.2.2 displaySpad2Cmd	511
29.2.3 defun abbQuery	512
29.2.4 defun displayOperations	513
29.2.5 defun yesanswer	513
29.2.6 defun displayMacros	514
29.2.7 defun sayExample	515
29.2.8 defun cleanupLine	516
30)edit help page Command	519
30.1 edit help page man page	519
30.2 Functions	520
30.2.1 defun edit	520
30.2.2 defun editSpad2Cmd	520
30.2.3 defun Implement the)edit command	521
30.2.4 defun updateSourceFiles	522
31)fin help page Command	523
31.1 fin help page man page	523
31.1.1 defun Exit from the interpreter to lisp	524
31.2 Functions	524
32)frame help page Command	525
32.1 frame help page man page	525
32.2 Variables Used	527
32.2.1 Primary variables	527
32.2.2 Used variables	528
32.3 Data Structures	528
32.3.1 Frames and the Interpreter Frame Ring	528
32.4 Accessor Functions	528
32.4.1 0th Frame Component – frameName	528
32.4.2 defun frameName	528
32.4.3 1st Frame Component – frameInteractive	529
32.4.4 2nd Frame Component – frameIOIndex	529
32.4.5 3rd Frame Component – frameHiFiAccess	529
32.4.6 4th Frame Component – frameHistList	529
32.4.7 5th Frame Component – frameHistListLen	530
32.4.8 6th Frame Component – frameHistListAct	530
32.4.9 7th Frame Component – frameHistRecord	530
32.4.10 8th Frame Component – frameHistoryTable	530
32.4.11 9th Frame Component – frameExposureData	531
32.5 Functions	531

32.5.1	Initializing the Interpreter Frame Ring	531
32.5.2	Creating a List of all of the Frame Names	532
32.5.3	Get Named Frame Environment (aka Interactive)	532
32.5.4	Create a new, empty Interpreter Frame	532
32.5.5	Collecting up the Environment into a Frame	533
32.5.6	Update from the Current Frame	534
32.5.7	Find a Frame in the Frame Ring by Name	535
32.5.8	Update the Current Interpreter Frame	535
32.5.9	Move to the next Interpreter Frame in Ring	536
32.5.10	Change to the Named Interpreter Frame	536
32.5.11	Move to the previous Interpreter Frame in Ring	537
32.5.12	Add a New Interpreter Frame	537
32.5.13	Close an Interpreter Frame	538
32.5.14	Display the Frame Names	539
32.5.15	Import items from another frame	539
32.5.16	The top level frame command	541
32.5.17	The top level frame command handler	542
32.6	Frame File Messages	543
33	)help help page Command	545
33.1	help help page man page	545
33.2	Functions	548
33.2.1	The top level help command	548
33.2.2	The top level help command handler	548
33.2.3	defun newHelpSpad2Cmd	548
34	)history help page Command	551
34.1	history help page man page	551
34.2	Initialized history variables	554
34.2.1	defvar \$oldHistoryFileName	554
34.2.2	defvar \$historyFileType	555
34.2.3	defvar \$historyDirectory	555
34.2.4	defvar \$useInternalHistoryTable	555
34.3	Data Structures	555
34.4	Functions	555
34.4.1	defun makeHistFileName	555
34.4.2	defun oldHistFileName	556
34.4.3	defun histFileName	556
34.4.4	defun histInputFileName	556
34.4.5	defun initHist	557
34.4.6	defun initHistList	557
34.4.7	The top level history command	558
34.4.8	The top level history command handler	558
34.4.9	defun setHistoryCore	560
34.4.10	defvar \$underbar	562
34.4.11	defun writeInputLines	563

34.4.12 defun resetInCoreHist	564
34.4.13 defun changeHistListLen	565
34.4.14 defun updateHist	565
34.4.15 defun updateInCoreHist	566
34.4.16 defun putHist	566
34.4.17 defun recordNewValue	567
34.4.18 defun recordNewValue0	567
34.4.19 defun recordOldValue	568
34.4.20 defun recordOldValue0	568
34.4.21 defun undoInCore	568
34.4.22 defun undoChanges	569
34.4.23 defun undoFromFile	570
34.4.24 defun saveHistory	571
34.4.25 defun restoreHistory	573
34.4.26 defun setIOindex	575
34.4.27 defun showInput	575
34.4.28 defun showInOut	576
34.4.29 defun fetchOutput	576
34.4.30 Read the history file using index n	577
34.4.31 Write information of the current step to history file	578
34.4.32 Disable history if an error occurred	579
34.4.33 defun writeHistModesAndValues	579
34.5 Lisplib output transformations	580
34.5.1 defun spadwrite0	580
34.5.2 defun Random write to a stream	580
34.5.3 defun spadwrite	581
34.5.4 defun spadread	581
34.5.5 defun Random read a key from a stream	581
34.5.6 defun unwritable?	582
34.5.7 defun writifyComplain	582
34.5.8 defun safeWritify	582
34.5.9 defun writify,writifyInner	583
34.5.10 defun writify	586
34.5.11 defun spadClosure?	587
34.5.12 defvar \$NonNullStream	587
34.5.13 defvar \$NullStream	587
34.5.14 defun dewritify,dewritifyInner	588
34.5.15 defun dewritify	591
34.5.16 defun ScanOrPairVec,ScanOrInner	591
34.5.17 defun ScanOrPairVec	592
34.5.18 defun gensymInt	592
34.5.19 defun charDigitVal	593
34.5.20 defun histFileErase	593
34.6 History File Messages	594

35)include help page Command	597
35.1 include help page man page	597
35.2 Functions	597
35.2.1 defun ncloopInclude1	597
35.2.2 Returns the first non-blank substring of the given string	598
35.2.3 Open the include file and read it in	598
35.2.4 Return the include filename	598
35.2.5 Return the next token	599
36)library help page Command	601
36.1 library help page man page	601
37)lisp help page Command	603
37.1 lisp help page man page	603
37.2 Functions	604
38)load help page Command	605
38.1 load help page man page	605
38.1.1 defun The)load command (obsolete)	605
39)ltrace help page Command	607
39.1 ltrace help page man page	607
39.1.1 defun The top level)ltrace function	608
39.2 Variables Used	608
39.3 Functions	608
40)pquit help page Command	609
40.1 pquit help page man page	609
40.2 Functions	610
40.2.1 The top level pquit command	610
40.2.2 The top level pquit command handler	610
41)quit help page Command	613
41.1 quit help page man page	613
41.2 Functions	614
41.2.1 The top level quit command	614
41.2.2 The top level quit command handler	614
41.2.3 Leave the Axiom interpreter	615
42)read help page Command	617
42.1 read help page man page	617
42.1.1 defun The)read command	618
42.1.2 defun Implement the)read command	618
42.1.3 defun /read	620

43)savesystem help page Command	621
43.1 savesystem help page man page	621
43.1.1 defun The)savesystem command	622
44)set help page Command	623
44.1 set help page man page	623
44.2 Overview	624
44.3 Variables Used	625
44.4 Functions	625
44.4.1 Initialize the set variables	625
44.4.2 Reset the workspace variables	626
44.4.3 Display the set option information	627
44.4.4 Display the set variable settings	629
44.4.5 Translate options values to t or nil	630
44.4.6 Translate t or nil to option values	631
44.5 The list structure	631
44.6 breakmode	632
44.6.1 defvar \$BreakMode	633
44.7 debug	633
44.8 debug lambda type	634
44.8.1 defvar \$lambdatype	634
44.9 debug dalymode	634
44.9.1 defvar \$dalymode	635
44.10 compile	635
44.11 compile output	636
44.12 Variables Used	636
44.13 Functions	636
44.13.1 The set output command handler	636
44.13.2 Describe the set output library arguments	637
44.13.3 defvar \$output-library	637
44.13.4 Open the output library	638
44.14 compile input	638
44.15 Variables Used	639
44.16 Functions	639
44.16.1 The set input library command handler	639
44.16.2 Describe the set input library arguments	640
44.16.3 Add the input library to the list	640
44.16.4 defvar \$input-libraries	640
44.16.5 Drop an input library from the list	641
44.17 expose	641
44.18 Variables Used	642
44.18.1 defvar \$globalExposureGroupAlist	642
44.18.2 defvar \$localExposureDataDefault	668
44.18.3 defvar \$localExposureData	668
44.19 Functions	668
44.19.1 The top level set expose command handler	668

44.19.2	The top level set expose add command handler	669
44.19.3	Expose a group	670
44.19.4	The top level set expose add constructor handler	672
44.19.5	The top level set expose drop handler	673
44.19.6	The top level set expose drop group handler	674
44.19.7	The top level set expose drop constructor handler	675
44.19.8	Display exposed groups	676
44.19.9	Display exposed constructors	676
44.19.10	Display hidden constructors	677
44.20	functions	677
44.21	functions cache	678
44.22	Variables Used	679
44.22.1	defvar \$cacheAlist	679
44.23	Functions	679
44.23.1	The top level set functions cache handler	679
44.23.2	defvar \$compileDontDefineFunctions	683
44.24	functions recurrence	683
44.24.1	defvar \$compileRecurrence	684
44.25	fortran	684
44.25.1	ints2floats	685
44.25.2	defvar \$fortInts2Floats	686
44.25.3	fortindent	686
44.25.4	defvar \$fortIndent	686
44.25.5	fortlength	687
44.25.6	defvar \$fortLength	687
44.25.7	typedecs	688
44.25.8	defvar \$printFortranDecs	688
44.25.9	defaulttype	688
44.25.10	defvar \$defaultFortranType	689
44.25.11	precision	689
44.25.12	defvar \$fortranPrecision	690
44.25.13	intrinsic	690
44.25.14	defvar \$useIntrinsicFunctions	690
44.25.15	explength	691
44.25.16	defvar \$maximumFortranExpressionLength	691
44.25.17	segment	692
44.25.18	defvar \$fortranSegment	692
44.25.19	optlevel	692
44.25.20	defvar \$fortranOptimizationLevel	693
44.25.21	startindex	693
44.25.22	defvar \$fortranArrayStartingIndex	693
44.25.23	calling	694
44.25.24	defvar \$fortranTmpDir	695
44.25.25	The top level set fortran calling tempfile handler	695
44.25.26	Validate the output directory	696
44.25.27	Describe the set fortran calling tempfile	696

44.25.2	defvar \$fortranDirectory	697
44.25.2	defun setFortDir	698
44.25.3	defun describeSetFortDir	698
44.25.3	defvar \$fortranLibraries	699
44.25.3	defun setLinkerArgs	700
44.25.3	defun describeSetLinkerArgs	700
44.26	hyperdoc	701
44.26.1	fullscreen	701
44.26.2	defvar \$fullScreenSysVars	702
44.26.3	mathwidth	702
44.26.4	defvar \$historyDisplayWidth	703
44.27	help	703
44.27.1	fullscreen	704
44.27.2	defvar \$useFullScreenHelp	704
44.28	history	704
44.28.1	defvar \$HiFiAccess	705
44.29	messages	705
44.29.1	any	707
44.29.2	defvar \$printAnyIfTrue	707
44.29.3	autoload	707
44.29.4	defvar \$printLoadMsgs	708
44.29.5	bottomup	708
44.29.6	defvar \$reportBottomUpFlag	708
44.29.7	coercion	709
44.29.8	defvar \$reportCoerceIfTrue	709
44.29.9	dropmap	710
44.29.10	defvar \$displayDroppedMap	710
44.29.11	expose	710
44.29.12	defvar \$giveExposureWarning	711
44.29.13	file	711
44.29.14	defvar \$printMsgsToFile	712
44.29.15	frame	712
44.29.16	defvar \$frameMessages	712
44.29.17	highlighting	713
44.29.18	defvar \$highlightAllowed	713
44.29.19	instant	714
44.29.20	defvar \$reportInstantiations	714
44.29.21	insteach	715
44.29.22	defvar \$reportEachInstantiation—	715
44.29.23	interponly	715
44.29.24	defvar \$reportInterpOnly	716
44.29.25	naglink	716
44.29.26	defvar \$nagMessages	717
44.29.27	number	717
44.29.28	defvar \$displayMsgNumber	717
44.29.29	prompt	718

44.29.30	defvar \$inputPromptType	718
44.29.31	selection	719
44.29.32	set	719
44.29.33	defvar \$displaySetValue	720
44.29.34	startup	720
44.29.35	defvar \$displayStartMsgs	720
44.29.36	summary	721
44.29.37	defvar \$printStatisticsSummaryIfTrue	721
44.29.38	testing	722
44.29.39	defvar \$testingSystem	722
44.29.40	time	723
44.29.41	defvar \$printTimeIfTrue	723
44.29.42	type	723
44.29.43	defvar \$printTypeIfTrue	724
44.29.44	void	724
44.29.45	defvar \$printVoidIfTrue	724
44.30	naglink	725
44.30.1	host	726
44.30.2	defvar \$nagHost	726
44.30.3	defun setNagHost	726
44.30.4	defun describeSetNagHost	727
44.30.5	persistence	727
44.30.6	defvar \$fortPersistence	728
44.30.7	defun setFortPers	728
44.30.8	defun describeFortPersistence	729
44.30.9	messages	729
44.30.10	double	730
44.30.11	defvar \$nagEnforceDouble	730
44.31	output	731
44.31.1	abbreviate	732
44.31.2	defvar \$abbreviateTypes	732
44.31.3	algebra	733
44.31.4	defvar \$algebraFormat	733
44.31.5	defvar \$algebraOutputFile	733
44.31.6	defvar \$algebraOutputStream	734
44.31.7	defun setOutputAlgebra	734
44.31.8	defun describeSetOutputAlgebra	737
44.31.9	characters	737
44.31.10	defun setOutputCharacters	738
44.31.11	fortran	740
44.31.12	defvar \$fortranFormat	741
44.31.13	defvar \$fortranOutputFile	741
44.31.14	defun setOutputFortran	741
44.31.15	defun describeSetOutputFortran	744
44.31.16	fraction	745
44.31.17	defvar \$fractionDisplayType	745

44.31.18	length	746
44.31.19	defvar \$margin	746
44.31.20	defvar \$linelength	746
44.31.21	mathml	746
44.31.22	defvar \$mathmlFormat	747
44.31.23	defvar \$mathmlOutputFile	747
44.31.24	defun setOutputMathml	748
44.31.25	defun describeSetOutputMathml	750
44.31.26	html	751
44.31.27	defvar \$htmlFormat	752
44.31.28	defvar \$htmlOutputFile	752
44.31.29	defun setOutputHtml	753
44.31.30	defun describeSetOutputHtml	755
44.31.31	openmath	756
44.31.32	defvar \$openMathFormat	756
44.31.33	defvar \$openMathOutputFile	757
44.31.34	defun setOutputOpenMath	757
44.31.35	defun describeSetOutputOpenMath	760
44.31.36	script	760
44.31.37	defvar \$formulaFormat	761
44.31.38	defvar \$formulaOutputFile	761
44.31.39	defun setOutputFormula	762
44.31.40	defun describeSetOutputFormula	764
44.31.41	scripts	765
44.31.42	defvar \$linearFormatScripts	765
44.31.43	showeditor	766
44.31.44	defvar \$useEditorForShowOutput	766
44.31.45	tex	767
44.31.46	defvar \$texFormat	767
44.31.47	defvar \$texOutputFile	768
44.31.48	defun setOutputTex	768
44.31.49	defun describeSetOutputTex	770
44.32	quit	771
44.32.1	defvar \$quitCommandType	772
44.33	streams	772
44.33.1	calculate	773
44.33.2	defvar \$streamCount	773
44.33.3	defun setStreamsCalculate	773
44.33.4	defun describeSetStreamsCalculate	774
44.33.5	showall	774
44.33.6	defvar \$streamsShowAll	775
44.34	system	775
44.34.1	functioncode	776
44.34.2	defvar \$reportCompilation	776
44.34.3	optimization	777
44.34.4	defvar \$reportOptimization	777

44.34.5 prettyprint	777
44.34.6 defvar \$prettyprint	778
44.35 userlevel	778
44.35.1 defvar \$UserLevel	779
44.35.2 defvar \$setOptionNames	780
44.36 Set code	780
44.36.1 defun set	780
44.36.2 defun set1	780
45)show help page Command	785
45.1 show help page man page	785
45.1.1 defun The)show command	786
45.1.2 defun The internal)show command	786
45.1.3 defun reportOperations	787
45.1.4 defun reportOpsFromLisplib0	789
45.1.5 defun reportOpsFromLisplib1	789
45.1.6 defun reportOpsFromLisplib	790
45.1.7 defun isExposedConstructor	792
45.1.8 defun displayOperationsFromLisplib	792
45.1.9 defun reportOpsFromUnitDirectly0	793
45.1.10 defun reportOpsFromUnitDirectly	793
45.1.11 defun getOplistForConstructorForm	796
45.1.12 defun getOplistWithUniqueSignatures	797
45.1.13 defun reportOpsFromUnitDirectly1	797
45.1.14 defun sayShowWarning	798
46)spool help page Command	799
46.1 spool help page man page	799
47)summary help page Command	801
47.1 summary help page man page	801
47.1.1 defun summary	802
48)synonym help page Command	803
48.1 synonym help page man page	803
48.1.1 defun The)synonym command	804
48.1.2 defun The)synonym command implementation	804
48.1.3 defun Return a sublist of applicable synonyms	805
48.1.4 defun Get the system command from the input line	805
48.1.5 defun Remove system keyword	806
48.1.6 defun processSynonymLine	807
49)system help page Command	809
49.1 system help page man page	809

50)trace help page Command	811
50.1 trace help page man page	811
50.1.1 The trace global variables	815
50.1.2 defvar \$traceNoisely	816
50.1.3 defvar \$reportSpadTrace	816
50.1.4 defvar \$optionAlist	816
50.1.5 defvar \$tracedMapSignatures	816
50.1.6 defvar \$traceOptionList	816
50.1.7 defun trace	817
50.1.8 defun traceSpad2Cmd	817
50.1.9 defun trace1	818
50.1.10 defun getTraceOptions	822
50.1.11 defun saveMapSig	823
50.1.12 defun getMapSig	823
50.1.13 defun getTraceOption,hn	823
50.1.14 defun getTraceOption	824
50.1.15 defun traceOptionError	827
50.1.16 defun resetTimers	828
50.1.17 defun resetSpacers	828
50.1.18 defun resetCounters	828
50.1.19 defun ptimers	829
50.1.20 defun pspacers	829
50.1.21 defun pcounters	830
50.1.22 defun transOnlyOption	830
50.1.23 defun stackTraceOptionError	831
50.1.24 defun removeOption	831
50.1.25 defun domainToGenvar	831
50.1.26 defun genDomainTraceName	832
50.1.27 defun untrace	832
50.1.28 defun transTraceItem	833
50.1.29 defun removeTracedMapSigs	834
50.1.30 defun coerceTraceArgs2E	834
50.1.31 defun coerceSpadArgs2E	835
50.1.32 defun subTypes	836
50.1.33 defun coerceTraceFunValue2E	837
50.1.34 defun coerceSpadFunValue2E	838
50.1.35 defun isListOfIdentifiers	838
50.1.36 defun isListOfIdentifiersOrStrings	839
50.1.37 defun getMapSubNames	839
50.1.38 defun getPreviousMapSubNames	840
50.1.39 defun lassocSub	841
50.1.40 defun rassocSub	841
50.1.41 defun isUncompiledMap	841
50.1.42 defun isInterpOnlyMap	842
50.1.43 defun augmentTraceNames	842
50.1.44 defun isSubForRedundantMapName	843

50.1.45 defun untraceMapSubNames	843
50.1.46 defun funfind,LAM	844
50.1.47 defmacro funfind	844
50.1.48 defun isDomainOrPackage	845
50.1.49 defun isTraceGensym	845
50.1.50 defun spadTrace,g	845
50.1.51 defun spadTrace,isTraceable	845
50.1.52 defun spadTrace	846
50.1.53 defun traceDomainLocalOps	850
50.1.54 defun untraceDomainLocalOps	850
50.1.55 defun traceDomainConstructor	850
50.1.56 defun untraceDomainConstructor,keepTraced?	852
50.1.57 defun untraceDomainConstructor	853
50.1.58 defun flattenOperationAlist	853
50.1.59 defun mapLetPrint	854
50.1.60 defun letPrint	855
50.1.61 defun Identifier beginning with a sharpsign-number?	856
50.1.62 defun Identifier beginning with a sharpsign?	856
50.1.63 defun isgenvar	856
50.1.64 defun letPrint2	857
50.1.65 defun letPrint3	858
50.1.66 defun getAliasIfTracedMapParameter	859
50.1.67 defun getBpiNameIfTracedMap	860
50.1.68 defun hasPair	861
50.1.69 defun shortenForPrinting	861
50.1.70 defun spadTraceAlias	861
50.1.71 defun getOption	862
50.1.72 defun reportSpadTrace	862
50.1.73 defun orderBySlotNumber	863
50.1.74 defun /tracereply	864
50.1.75 defun spadReply,printName	864
50.1.76 defun spadReply	865
50.1.77 defun spadUntrace	865
50.1.78 defun remover	867
50.1.79 defun prTraceNames,fn	868
50.1.80 defun prTraceNames	868
50.1.81 defvar \$constructors	869
50.1.82 defun traceReply	869
50.1.83 defun addTraceItem	872
50.1.84 defun ?t	872
50.1.85 defun tracelet	874
50.1.86 defun breaklet	875
50.1.87 defun stupidIsSpadFunction	876
50.1.88 defun break	876
50.1.89 defun compileBoot	877

51)undo help page Command	879
51.1 undo help page man page	879
51.2 Evaluation	880
51.2.1 defun evalDomain	883
51.2.2 defun mkEvalable	883
51.2.3 defun mkEvalableUnion	885
51.2.4 defun mkEvalableRecord	885
51.2.5 defun mkEvalableMapping	885
51.2.6 defun evaluateType	886
51.2.7 defun Eval args passed to a constructor	887
51.2.8 defvar \$noEvalTypeMsg	889
51.2.9 defun throwEvalTypeMsg	889
51.2.10 defun makeOrdinal	890
51.2.11 defun evaluateSignature	890
51.3 Data Structures	890
51.4 Functions	891
51.4.1 Initial Undo Variables	891
51.4.2 defvar \$undoFlag	891
51.4.3 defvar \$frameRecord	891
51.4.4 defvar \$previousBindings	891
51.4.5 defvar \$reportUndo	892
51.4.6 defun undo	892
51.4.7 defun recordFrame	893
51.4.8 defun diffAlist	894
51.4.9 defun reportUndo	897
51.4.10 defun clearFrame	899
51.4.11 Undo previous n commands	899
51.4.12 defun undoSteps	900
51.4.13 defun undoSingleStep	901
51.4.14 defun undoLocalModemapHack	903
51.4.15 Remove undo lines from history write	903
52)what help page Command	907
52.1 what help page man page	907
52.1.1 defvar \$whatOptions	909
52.1.2 defun what	909
52.1.3 defun whatSpad2Cmd,fixpat	909
52.1.4 defun whatSpad2Cmd	910
52.1.5 defun Show keywords for)what command	911
52.1.6 defun The)what commands implementation	911
52.1.7 defun Find all names contained in a pattern	912
52.1.8 defun Find function of names contained in pattern	913
52.1.9 defun satisfiesRegularExpressions	913
52.1.10 defun filterAndFormatConstructors	914
52.1.11 defun whatConstructors	915
52.1.12 Display all operation names containing the fragment	915

53)with help page Command	917
53.1 with help page man page	917
53.1.1 defun with	917
54)workfiles help page Command	919
54.1 workfiles help page man page	919
54.1.1 defun workfiles	919
54.1.2 defun workfilesSpad2Cmd	919
55)zsystemdevelopment help page Command	923
55.1 zsystemdevelopment help page man page	923
55.1.1 defun zsystemdevelopment	923
55.1.2 defun zsystemDevelopmentSpad2Cmd	923
55.1.3 defun zsystemdevelopment1	924
56 Handling input files	927
56.0.4 defun Handle .axiom.input file	927
56.0.5 defun /rq	927
56.0.6 defun /rf	928
56.0.7 defvar \$boot-line-stack	928
56.0.8 defvar \$in-stream	928
56.0.9 defvar \$out-stream	928
56.0.10 defvar \$file-closed	929
56.0.11 defvar \$echo-meta	929
56.0.12 defvar \$noSubsumption	929
56.0.13 defvar \$envHashTable	929
56.0.14 defun Dynamically add bindings to the environment	929
56.0.15 defun Fetch a property list for a symbol from CategoryFrame	930
56.0.16 defun Search for a binding in the environment list	931
56.0.17 defun Search for a binding in the current environment	931
56.0.18 defun searchTailEnv	932
57 File Parsing	933
57.0.19 defun Bind a variable in the interactive environment	933
57.0.20 defvar \$line-handler	933
57.0.21 defvar \$spad-errors	933
57.0.22 defvar \$xtokenreader	934
57.0.23 defun Initialize the spad reader	934
57.0.24 defun spad-syntax-error	935
57.0.25 defun spad-long-error	935
57.0.26 defun spad-short-error	936
57.0.27 defun spad-error-loc	936
57.0.28 defun iostat	936
57.0.29 defun next-lines-show	937
57.0.30 defun token-stack-show	937
57.0.31 defun ioclear	938

57.0.32 defun Set boot-line-stack to nil	938
58 Handling output	941
58.1 Special Character Tables	941
58.1.1 defvar \$defaultSpecialCharacters	941
58.1.2 defvar \$plainSpecialCharacters0	942
58.1.3 defvar \$plainSpecialCharacters1	942
58.1.4 defvar \$plainSpecialCharacters2	943
58.1.5 defvar \$plainSpecialCharacters3	943
58.1.6 defvar \$plainRTspecialCharacters	944
58.1.7 defvar \$RTspecialCharacters	944
58.1.8 defvar \$specialCharacters	945
58.1.9 defvar \$specialCharacterAlist	945
58.1.10 defun Look up a special character code for a symbol	946
59 Stream and File Handling	947
59.0.11 defun make-instream	947
59.0.12 defun make-outstream	947
59.0.13 defun make-appendstream	948
59.0.14 defun defiostream	948
59.0.15 defun shut	948
59.0.16 defun eofp	949
59.0.17 defun makeStream	949
59.0.18 defun Construct a new input file name	949
59.0.19 defun getDirectoryList	950
59.0.20 defun probeName	950
59.0.21 defun makeFullNamestring	951
59.0.22 defun Replace a file by erase and rename	951
60 The Spad Server Mechanism	953
60.0.23 defun openserver	953
61 Axiom Build-time Functions	955
61.0.24 defun spad-save	955
62 Exposure Groups	957
63 Databases	959
63.1 Database structure	959
63.1.1 kaf File Format	959
63.1.2 Database Files	960
63.1.3 defstruct \$database	962
63.1.4 defvar \$*defaultdomain-list*	963
63.1.5 defvar \$*operation-hash*	963
63.1.6 defvar \$*hasCategory-hash*	963
63.1.7 defvar \$*miss*	964

63.1.8 Database streams	964
63.1.9 defvar <i>\$*compressvector*</i>	964
63.1.10 defvar <i>\$*compressVectorLength*</i>	964
63.1.11 defvar <i>\$*compress-stream*</i>	965
63.1.12 defvar <i>\$*compress-stream-stamp*</i>	965
63.1.13 defvar <i>\$*interp-stream*</i>	965
63.1.14 defvar <i>\$*interp-stream-stamp*</i>	965
63.1.15 defvar <i>\$*operation-stream*</i>	965
63.1.16 defvar <i>\$*operation-stream-stamp*</i>	966
63.1.17 defvar <i>\$*browse-stream*</i>	966
63.1.18 defvar <i>\$*browse-stream-stamp*</i>	966
63.1.19 defvar <i>\$*category-stream*</i>	966
63.1.20 defvar <i>\$*category-stream-stamp*</i>	967
63.1.21 defvar <i>\$*allconstructors*</i>	967
63.1.22 defvar <i>\$*allOperations*</i>	967
63.1.23 defun Reset all hash tables before saving system	967
63.1.24 defun Preload algebra into saved system	968
63.1.25 defun Open the interp database	970
63.1.26 defun Open the browse database	972
63.1.27 defun Open the category database	973
63.1.28 defun Open the operations database	974
63.1.29 defun Add operations from newly compiled code	974
63.1.30 defun Show all database attributes of a constructor	975
63.1.31 defun Set a value for a constructor key in the database	976
63.1.32 defun Delete a value for a constructor key in the database	977
63.1.33 defun Get constructor information for a database key	977
63.1.34 defun The)library top level command	981
63.1.35 defun Read a local filename and update the hash tables	981
63.1.36 defun Update the database from an nrlib index.kaf file	983
63.1.37 defun updateDatabase	985
63.1.38 defun Make new databases	985
63.1.39 defun saveDependentsHashTable	989
63.1.40 defun saveUsersHashTable	990
63.1.41 defun Construct the proper database full pathname	990
63.1.42 compress.daase	991
63.1.43 defun Set up compression vectors for the databases	991
63.1.44 defvar <i>\$*attributes*</i>	992
63.1.45 defun Write out the compress database	992
63.1.46 defun Compress an expression using the compress vector	993
63.1.47 defun Uncompress an expression using the compress vector	994
63.1.48 Building the interp.daase from hash tables	994
63.1.49 defun Write the interp database	998
63.1.50 Building the browse.daase from hash tables	1000
63.1.51 defun Write the browse database	1000
63.1.52 Building the category.daase from hash tables	1001
63.1.53 defun Write the category database	1001

63.1.54	Building the operation.daase from hash tables	1002
63.1.55	defun Write the operations database	1002
63.1.56	Database support operations	1003
63.1.57	defun Data preloaded into the image at build time	1003
63.1.58	defun Return all constructors	1003
63.1.59	defun Return all operations	1004
64	System Statistics	1005
64.1	Lisp Library Handling	1005
64.1.1	defun loadLib	1005
64.1.2	defun isSystemDirectory	1006
64.1.3	defun loadLibNoUpdate	1007
64.1.4	defun loadFuncor	1008
65	Special Lisp Functions	1009
65.1	Axiom control structure macros	1009
65.1.1	defun put	1009
65.1.2	defmacro while	1009
65.1.3	defmacro whileWithResult	1010
65.2	Filename Handling	1010
65.2.1	defun namestring	1010
65.2.2	defun pathnameName	1010
65.2.3	defun pathnameType	1010
65.2.4	defun pathnameTypeId	1011
65.2.5	defun mergePathnames	1011
65.2.6	defun pathnameDirectory	1012
65.2.7	defun Axiom pathnames	1012
65.2.8	defun makePathname	1012
65.2.9	defun Delete a file	1013
65.2.10	defun wrap	1013
65.2.11	defun lotsof	1013
65.2.12	defmacro startsId?	1014
65.2.13	defun hput	1014
65.2.14	defmacro hget	1014
65.2.15	defun hkeys	1014
65.2.16	defun digitp	1015
65.2.17	defun pname	1015
65.2.18	defun size	1015
65.2.19	defun strpos	1016
65.2.20	defun strposl	1016
65.2.21	defun qenum	1016
65.2.22	defmacro identp	1016
65.2.23	defun concat	1017
65.2.24	defun functionp	1017
65.2.25	defun brightprint	1018
65.2.26	defun brightprint-0	1018

65.2.27 defun member	1018
65.2.28 defun messageprint	1018
65.2.29 defun messageprint-1	1019
65.2.30 defun messageprint-2	1019
65.2.31 defun sayBrightly1	1019
65.2.32 defmacro assq	1020
66 Common Lisp Algebra Support	1021
66.1 AlgebraicFunction	1021
66.1.1 defun retract	1021
66.2 Any	1023
66.2.1 defun spad2BootCoerce	1023
66.3 ParametricLinearEquations	1023
66.3.1 defun algCoerceInteractive	1023
66.4 NumberFormats	1024
66.4.1 defun ncParseFromString	1024
66.5 SingleInteger	1024
66.5.1 defun qsquotient	1024
66.5.2 defun qsremainder	1024
66.5.3 defmacro qsdifference	1025
66.5.4 defmacro qslessp	1025
66.5.5 defmacro qsadd1	1025
66.5.6 defmacro qssub1	1025
66.5.7 defmacro qsminus	1026
66.5.8 defmacro qsplus	1026
66.5.9 defmacro qstimes	1026
66.5.10 defmacro qsabsval	1026
66.5.11 defmacro qsoddp	1027
66.5.12 defmacro qszerop	1027
66.5.13 defmacro qsmax	1027
66.5.14 defmacro qsmin	1027
66.6 Boolean	1028
66.6.1 defun The Boolean = function support	1028
66.7 IndexedBits	1028
66.7.1 defmacro truth-to-bit	1028
66.7.2 defun IndexedBits new function support	1028
66.7.3 defmacro bit-to-truth	1029
66.7.4 defmacro bvec-elt	1029
66.7.5 defmacro bvec-setelt	1029
66.7.6 defmacro bvec-size	1029
66.7.7 defun IndexedBits concat function support	1029
66.7.8 defun IndexedBits copy function support	1030
66.7.9 defun IndexedBits = function support	1030
66.7.10 defun IndexedBits < function support	1030
66.7.11 defun IndexedBits And function support	1030
66.7.12 defun IndexedBits Or function support	1031

66.7.13 defun IndexedBits xor function support	1031
66.7.14 defun IndexedBits nand function support	1031
66.7.15 defun IndexedBits nor function support	1031
66.7.16 defun IndexedBits not function support	1032
66.8 KeyedAccessFile	1032
66.8.1 defun KeyedAccessFile defstream function support	1032
66.8.2 defun KeyedAccessFile defstream function support	1032
66.9 Table	1033
66.9.1 defun Table InnerTable support	1033
66.10 Plot3d	1033
66.10.1 defvar \$numericFailure	1033
66.10.2 defvar \$oldBreakMode	1034
66.10.3 defmacro trapNumericErrors	1034
66.11 DoubleFloatVector	1034
66.11.1 defmacro dlen	1034
66.11.2 defmacro make-double-vector	1035
66.11.3 defmacro make-double-vector1	1035
66.11.4 defmacro delt	1035
66.11.5 defmacro dsetelt	1035
66.12 ComplexDoubleFloatVector	1036
66.12.1 defmacro make-cdouble-vector	1036
66.12.2 defmacro cdelt	1036
66.12.3 defmacro cdsetelt	1036
66.12.4 defmacro cdlen	1037
66.13 DoubleFloatMatrix	1037
66.13.1 defmacro make-double-matrix	1037
66.13.2 defmacro make-double-matrix1	1037
66.13.3 defmacro daref2	1038
66.13.4 defmacro dsetaref2	1038
66.13.5 defmacro danrows	1038
66.13.6 defmacro dancols	1038
66.14 ComplexDoubleFloatMatrix	1039
66.14.1 defmacro make-cdouble-matrix	1039
66.14.2 defmacro cdaref2	1039
66.14.3 defmacro cdsetaref2	1039
66.14.4 defmacro cdanrows	1040
66.14.5 defmacro cdancols	1040
66.15 Integer	1040
66.15.1 defun Integer divide function support	1040
66.15.2 defun Integer quo function support	1041
66.15.3 defun Integer quo function support	1041
66.15.4 defun Integer random function support	1041
66.16 IndexCard	1042
66.16.1 defun IndexCard origin function support	1042
66.16.2 defun IndexCard origin function support	1042
66.16.3 defun IndexCard elt function support	1042

66.17	OperationsQuery	1043
66.17.1	defun OperationQuery getDatabase function support	1043
66.18	Database	1044
66.18.1	defun Database elt function support	1044
66.19	FileName	1044
66.19.1	defun FileName filename function implementation	1044
66.19.2	defun FileName filename support function	1044
66.19.3	defun FileName directory function implementation	1045
66.19.4	defun FileName directory function support	1045
66.19.5	defun FileName name function implementation	1045
66.19.6	defun FileName extension function implementation	1045
66.19.7	defun FileName exists? function implementation	1046
66.19.8	defun FileName readable? function implementation	1046
66.19.9	defun FileName writeable? function implementation	1046
66.19.10	defun FileName writeable? function support	1046
66.19.11	defun FileName new function implementation	1047
66.20	DoubleFloat	1047
66.20.1	defmacro DFLessThan	1047
66.20.2	defmacro DFUnaryMinus	1048
66.20.3	defmacro DFMinusp	1048
66.20.4	defmacro DFZerop	1048
66.20.5	defmacro DFAdd	1048
66.20.6	defmacro DFSubtract	1049
66.20.7	defmacro DFMultiply	1049
66.20.8	defmacro DFIntegerMultiply	1049
66.20.9	defmacro DFMax	1049
66.20.10	defmacro DFMin	1050
66.20.11	defmacro DFEql	1050
66.20.12	defmacro DFDivide	1050
66.20.13	defmacro DFIntegerDivide	1050
66.20.14	defmacro DFSqrt	1051
66.20.15	defmacro DFLogE	1051
66.20.16	defmacro DFLog	1051
66.20.17	defmacro DFIntegerExpt	1051
66.20.18	defmacro DFExpt	1052
66.20.19	defmacro DFExp	1052
66.20.20	defmacro DFSin	1052
66.20.21	defmacro DFCos	1052
66.20.22	defmacro DFTan	1053
66.20.23	defmacro DFAsin	1053
66.20.24	defmacro DFAcos	1053
66.20.25	defmacro DFAtan	1053
66.20.26	defmacro DFAtan2	1054
66.20.27	defmacro DFSinh	1054
66.20.28	defmacro DFCosh	1054
66.20.29	defmacro DFTanh	1055

66.20.30	defmacro DFAsinh	1055
66.20.31	defmacro DFAcosh	1055
66.20.32	defmacro DFAtanh	1056
66.20.33	defun Machine specific float numerator	1056
66.20.34	defun Machine specific float denominator	1056
66.20.35	defun Machine specific float sign	1057
66.20.36	defun Machine specific float bit length	1057
66.20.37	defun Decode floating-point values	1057
66.20.38	defun The cotangent routine	1057
66.20.39	defun The inverse cotangent function	1058
66.20.40	defun The secant function	1058
66.20.41	defun The inverse secant function	1058
66.20.42	defun The cosecant function	1059
66.20.43	defun The inverse cosecant function	1059
66.20.44	defun The hyperbolic cosecant function	1059
66.20.45	defun The hyperbolic cotangent function	1060
66.20.46	defun The hyperbolic secant function	1060
66.20.47	defun The inverse hyperbolic cosecant function	1060
66.20.48	defun The inverse hyperbolic cotangent function	1060
66.20.49	defun The inverse hyperbolic secant function	1061
67	NRLIB code.lisp support code	1063
67.0.50	defun makeByteWordVec2	1063
67.0.51	defmacro spadConstant	1063
68	Monitoring execution	1065
68.0.52	defvar \$*monitor-domains*	1071
68.0.53	defvar \$*monitor-nrlibs*	1071
68.0.54	defvar \$*monitor-table*	1072
68.0.55	defstruct \$monitor-data	1072
68.0.56	defstruct \$libstream	1072
68.0.57	defun Initialize the monitor statistics hashtable	1072
68.0.58	defun End the monitoring process, we cannot restart	1073
68.0.59	defun Return a list of the monitor-data structures	1073
68.0.60	defun Add a function to be monitored	1074
68.0.61	defun Remove a function being monitored	1074
68.0.62	defun Enable all (or optionally one) function for monitoring	1074
68.0.63	defun Disable all (optionally one) function for monitoring	1075
68.0.64	defun Reset the table count for the table (or a function)	1075
68.0.65	defun Incr the count of fn by 1	1076
68.0.66	defun Decr the count of fn by 1	1076
68.0.67	defun Return the monitor information for a function	1077
68.0.68	defun Hang a monitor call on all of the defuns in a file	1077
68.0.69	defun Return a list of the functions with zero count fields	1077
68.0.70	defun Return a list of functions with non-zero counts	1078
68.0.71	defun Write out a list of symbols or structures to a file	1078

68.0.72 defun Save the <code>*monitor-table*</code> in loadable form	1079
68.0.73 defun restore a checkpointed file	1079
68.0.74 defun Printing help documentation	1080
68.0.75 Monitoring algebra files	1082
68.0.76 defun Monitoring algebra code.lsp files	1082
68.0.77 defun Monitor autoloaded files	1082
68.0.78 defun Monitor an nrlib	1083
68.0.79 defun Given a monitor-data item, extract the nrlib name	1083
68.0.80 defun Is this an exposed algebra function?	1084
68.0.81 defun Monitor exposed domains	1084
68.0.82 defun Generate a report of the monitored domains	1085
68.0.83 defun Parse an <code>)abbrev</code> expression for the domain name	1086
68.0.84 defun Given a spad file, report all nrlibs it creates	1086
68.0.85 defun Print percent of functions tested	1087
68.0.86 defun Find all monitored symbols containing the string	1087

69 The Interpreter**1089****70 The Global Variables****1121**

70.1 Star Global Variables	1121
70.1.1 <code>*eof*</code>	1121
70.1.2 <code>*features*</code>	1121
70.1.3 <code>*package*</code>	1121
70.1.4 <code>*standard-input*</code>	1122
70.1.5 <code>*standard-output*</code>	1122
70.1.6 <code>*top-level-hook*</code>	1122
70.2 Dollar Global Variables	1124
70.2.1 <code>\$boot</code>	1125
70.2.2 <code>coerceFailure</code>	1125
70.2.3 <code>\$currentLine</code>	1125
70.2.4 <code>\$displayStartMsgs</code>	1125
70.2.5 <code>\$e</code>	1125
70.2.6 <code>\$erMsgToss</code>	1125
70.2.7 <code>\$fn</code>	1125
70.2.8 <code>\$frameRecord</code>	1125
70.2.9 <code>\$HiFiAccess</code>	1126
70.2.10 <code>\$HistList</code>	1126
70.2.11 <code>\$HistListAct</code>	1126
70.2.12 <code>\$HistListLen</code>	1126
70.2.13 <code>\$HistRecord</code>	1126
70.2.14 <code>\$historyFileType</code>	1127
70.2.15 <code>\$internalHistoryTable</code>	1127
70.2.16 <code>\$interpreterFrameName</code>	1127
70.2.17 <code>\$interpreterFrameRing</code>	1127
70.2.18 <code>\$InteractiveFrame</code>	1127
70.2.19 <code>\$intRestart</code>	1127

70.2.20 \$intTopLevel	1127
70.2.21 \$IOindex	1128
70.2.22 \$lastPos	1128
70.2.23 \$libQuiet	1128
70.2.24 \$msgDatabaseName	1128
70.2.25 \$ncMsgList	1128
70.2.26 \$newcompErrorCount	1128
70.2.27 \$newspad	1128
70.2.28 \$nopus	1128
70.2.29 \$oldHistoryFileName	1129
70.2.30 \$okToExecuteMachineCode	1129
70.2.31 \$options	1129
70.2.32 \$previousBindings	1129
70.2.33 \$PrintCompilerMessageIfTrue	1129
70.2.34 \$reportUndo	1129
70.2.35 \$spad	1129
70.2.36 \$SpadServer	1130
70.2.37 \$SpadServerName	1130
70.2.38 \$systemCommandFunction	1130
70.2.39 top_level	1130
70.2.40 \$quitTag	1130
70.2.41 \$useInternalHistoryTable	1130
70.2.42 \$undoFlag	1130

Volume 6: Axiom Command

1	Overview	1
2	The axiom Command	3
2.0.1	[-ht | -noht]	3
2.0.2	[-gr | -nogr]	4
2.0.3	[-clef | -noclef]	4
2.0.4	[-nonag | -nag]	5
2.0.5	[-noiw | -iw]	5
2.0.6	[-ihere | -noihere]	6
2.0.7	[-nox]	6
2.0.8	[-go | -nogo]	7
2.0.9	[-ws wsname]	7
2.0.10	[-list]	7
2.0.11	[-grprog fname]	7
2.0.12	[-nagprog fname]	8
2.0.13	[-htprog fname]	8
2.0.14	[-clefprog fname]	8
2.0.15	[-sessionprog fname]	8
2.0.16	[-clientprog fname]	8
2.0.17	[-h]	8
3	The sman program	17
3.1	sman.h	17
3.2	sman	18
3.2.1	includes	18
3.2.2	variables	18
3.2.3	process_arguments	20
3.2.4	should_I_clef	23
3.2.5	in_X	23
3.2.6	set_up_defaults	23
3.2.7	process_options	24
3.2.8	death_handler	24
3.2.9	nagman_handler	24
3.2.10	sman_catch_signals	25
3.2.11	fix_env	26
3.2.12	init_term_io	26
3.2.13	strPrefix	27
3.2.14	check_spad_proc	27
3.2.15	clean_up_old_sockets	28
3.2.16	fork_you	28
3.2.17	exec_command_env	29
3.2.18	spawn_of_hell	29
3.2.19	start_the_spadclient	30

3.2.20	start_the_local_spadclient	30
3.2.21	start_the_nagman	31
3.2.22	start_the_session_manager	31
3.2.23	start_the_hypertext	32
3.2.24	start_the_graphics	32
3.2.25	fork_Axiom	32
3.2.26	start_the_Axiom	34
3.2.27	clean_up_sockets	35
3.2.28	read_from_spad_io	35
3.2.29	read_from_manager	36
3.2.30	manage_spad_io	37
3.2.31	init_spad_process_list	38
3.2.32	print_spad_process_list	38
3.2.33	find_child	38
3.2.34	kill_all_children	39
3.2.35	clean_up_terminal	39
3.2.36	monitor_children	39
3.2.37	main sman	41
3.2.38	sman	42
4	Support Routines	45
4.1	Command Completion	45
5	The viewman program	47
6	The nagman program	49
6.1	nag.x	49
6.2	nagman	50
6.2.1	includes	50
6.2.2	variables	51
6.2.3	term	52
6.2.4	size_of_file	53
6.2.5	rpcloop	53
6.2.6	catchSignals	59
6.2.7	main nagman	60
6.2.8	nagman	61
7	The hypertext program	63
8	The clef program	65
9	The session program	67
9.1	session	67
9.1.1	includes	67
9.1.2	variables	68
9.1.3	usr1_handler	68

<i>CONTENTS</i>	71
9.1.4 usr2_handler	68
9.1.5 term_handler	69
9.1.6 pr	69
9.1.7 close_client	70
9.1.8 read_SpadServer_command	71
9.1.9 test_sock_for_process	72
9.1.10 read_menu_client_command	72
9.1.11 read_from_spad_io	73
9.1.12 kill_spad	74
9.1.13 accept_session_connection	74
9.1.14 read_from_session	76
9.1.15 manage_sessions	77
9.1.16 main sessionmanager	78
9.1.17 session	80
10 The spadclient program	81
10.1 spadclient	81
11 The Command Completion List	83
12 Research Topics	167
12.1 Proofs	167
12.2 Indefinites	167
12.3 Provisos	168
13 Makefile	169
13.1 Environment variables	169
13.2 The axiom command	170
13.3 session	170
13.4 nagman	170
13.5 spadclient	171
13.6 sman	171

Volume 7: Axiom Hyperdoc

1	Overview	1
1.1	The Original Plan	2
1.2	External Variables	3
1.3	hypertex	4
1.4	htsearch	4
1.5	spadbuf	4
1.6	hthits	4
1.7	ex2ht	4
1.8	htadd	4
2	The hypertex language	5
3	Hypertex Call Graph	31
4	Shared Code	87
4.0.1	BeStruct	87
4.1	Shared Code for file handling	87
4.1.1	strpostfix	87
4.1.2	extendHT	88
4.1.3	buildHtFilename	88
4.1.4	pathname	90
4.1.5	htFileOpen	91
4.1.6	dbFileOpen	91
4.1.7	tempFileOpen	93
4.2	Shared Code for Hash Table Handling	93
4.2.1	halloc	93
4.2.2	hashInit	94
4.2.3	freeHash	94
4.2.4	hashInsert	95
4.2.5	hashFind	95
4.2.6	hashReplace	95
4.2.7	hashDelete	96
4.2.8	hashMap	96
4.2.9	hashCopyEntry	97
4.2.10	hashCopyTable	97
4.2.11	stringHash	97
4.2.12	stringEqual	98
4.2.13	allocString	98
4.3	Shared Code for Error Handling	98
4.3.1	jump	98
4.3.2	dumpToken	99
4.3.3	printPageAndFilename	99
4.3.4	printNextTenTokens	100

4.3.5	printToken	100
4.3.6	tokenName	101
4.3.7	htperror	102
4.4	Shared Code for Lexical Analyzer	103
4.4.1	parserInit	104
4.4.2	initScanner	104
4.4.3	saveScannerState	105
4.4.4	restoreScannerState	105
4.4.5	ungetChar	106
4.4.6	getChar	106
4.4.7	getChar1	107
4.4.8	ungetToken	109
4.4.9	getToken	109
4.4.10	pushBeStack	112
4.4.11	checkAndPopBeStack	113
4.4.12	clearBeStack	113
4.4.13	beType	114
4.4.14	beginType	115
4.4.15	endType	116
4.4.16	keywordType	117
4.4.17	getExpectedToken	118
4.4.18	spadErrorHandler	118
4.4.19	resetConnection	119
4.4.20	spadBusy	119
4.4.21	connectSpad	120
4.5	htadd shared code	120
4.6	hypertex shared code	124
5	Shared include files	129
5.1	debug.c	129
5.2	hyper.h	129
6	The spadbuf function	141
6.1	spadbuf Call Graph	141
6.2	Constants and Headers	142
6.2.1	System includes	142
6.2.2	Local includes	142
6.3	externs	143
6.4	local variables	143
6.5	Code	144
6.5.1	spadbufInterHandler	144
6.5.2	spadbufFunctionChars	144
6.5.3	interpIO	145
6.5.4	. . . . .	146
6.5.5	main	147

7	The ex2ht function	149
7.1	ex2ht Call Graph	149
7.2	ex2ht Source Code	150
7.3	Constants and Headers	150
7.3.1	System includes	150
7.3.2	Local includes	151
7.4	defines	151
7.5	local variables	151
7.6	Code	151
7.6.1	allocString	151
7.6.2	strPrefix	152
7.6.3	getExTitle	152
7.6.4	exToHt	153
7.6.5	emitHeader	154
7.6.6	emitFooter	154
7.6.7	emitMenuEntry	154
7.6.8	emitSpadCommand	155
7.6.9	openCoverPage	155
7.6.10	closeCoverPage	156
7.6.11	closeCoverFile	156
7.6.12	emitCoverLink	156
7.6.13	addFile	157
7.6.14	main	157
8	The htadd command	159
8.1	htadd Call Graph	159
8.2	Constants and Headers	164
8.2.1	System includes	164
8.2.2	structs	164
8.2.3	Local includes	164
8.2.4	extern references	165
8.2.5	defines	165
8.2.6	forward declarations	166
8.2.7	local variables	166
8.3	The Shared Code	167
8.4	Code	167
8.4.1	parseArgs	167
8.4.2	writable	168
8.4.3	buildDBFilename	168
8.4.4	addfile	170
8.4.5	updateDB	171
8.4.6	addNewPages	172
8.4.7	copyFile	173
8.4.8	getFilename	174
8.4.9	deleteFile	175
8.4.10	deleteDB	175

8.4.11	main	176
9	The hthits function	179
9.1	hthits Call Graph	179
9.2	Constants and Headers	181
9.2.1	System includes	181
9.2.2	defines	181
9.2.3	structs	181
9.2.4	Local includes	182
9.2.5	local variables	182
9.2.6	cmdline	182
9.2.7	handleHtdb	182
9.2.8	handleFile	183
9.2.9	handleFilePages	185
9.2.10	handlePage	185
9.2.11	searchPage	186
9.2.12	squirt	187
9.2.13	splitpage	187
9.2.14	untexbuf	188
9.2.15	badDB	189
9.2.16	regerr	189
9.2.17	main	189
10	The hypertext command	191
10.1	Constants and Headers	191
10.1.1	System includes	191
10.2	structs	192
10.2.1	Local includes	192
10.3	structs	192
10.4	defines	193
10.5	externs	197
10.6	local variables	200
10.7	The Shared Code	204
10.8	Code	209
10.8.1	sigusr2Handler	209
10.8.2	sigcldHandler	209
10.8.3	cleanSocket	209
10.8.4	initHash	210
10.8.5	initPageStructs	210
10.8.6	checkArguments	210
10.8.7	makeServerConnections	212
10.9	Condition Handling	213
10.9.1	insertCond	213
10.9.2	changeCond	214
10.9.3	checkMemostack	214
10.9.4	checkCondition	215

10.10	Dialog Handling	216
10.10.1	redrawWin	216
10.10.2	mystrncpy	216
10.10.3	incLineNumbers	216
10.10.4	decLineNumbers	217
10.10.5	decreaseLineNumbers	217
10.10.6	overwriteBuffer	217
10.10.7	moveSymForward	219
10.10.8	clearCursorline	220
10.10.9	insertBuffer	220
10.10.10	addBufferToSym	222
10.10.11	drawInputsymbol	223
10.10.12	updateInputsymbol	224
10.10.13	drawCursor	224
10.10.14	moveCursorHome	225
10.10.15	moveCursorEnd	226
10.10.16	void moveCursorForward	226
10.10.17	moveCursorDown	227
10.10.18	moveCursorUp	227
10.10.19	clearCursor	228
10.10.20	moveCursorBackward	229
10.10.21	moveRestBack	229
10.10.22	deleteRestOfLine	230
10.10.23	backOverEoln	231
10.10.24	moveBackOneChar	233
10.10.25	backOverChar	235
10.10.26	deleteEoln	235
10.10.27	deleteOneChar	237
10.10.28	deleteChar	238
10.10.29	oughEnter	238
10.10.30	enterNewLine	240
10.10.31	dialog	241
10.11	Format and Display a page	244
10.11.1	showPage	244
10.11.2	exposePage	246
10.11.3	scrollPage	247
10.11.4	pastePage	248
10.12	Event Handling	249
10.12.1	mainEventLoop	249
10.12.2	handleEvent	250
10.12.3	createWindow	253
10.12.4	quitHyperDoc	253
10.12.5	findPage	254
10.12.6	downlink	255
10.12.7	memolink	255
10.12.8	killAxiomPage	255

10.12.9 killPage	256
10.12.10 returnlink	256
10.12.11 uplink	257
10.12.12 windowlinkHandler	257
10.12.13 makeWindowLink	257
10.12.14 dispwindowlinkHandler	258
10.12.15 pasteButton	258
10.12.16 helpForHyperDoc	259
10.12.17 findButtonInList	259
10.12.18 getHyperLink	260
10.12.19 handleButton	260
10.12.20 exitHyperDoc	264
10.12.21 setWindow	265
10.12.22 clearExposures	266
10.12.23 getNewWindow	266
10.12.24 setCursor	269
10.12.25 changeCursor	269
10.12.26 handleMotionEvent	269
10.12.27 initCursorState	270
10.12.28 initCursorStates	270
10.12.29 makeBusyCursor	270
10.12.30 makeBusyCursors	271
10.12.31 HyperDocErrorHandler	271
10.12.32 setErrorHandlers	271
10.13 Line Extent Computation	272
10.13.1 computeInputExtent	272
10.13.2 computePunctuationExtent	272
10.13.3 computeWordExtent	274
10.13.4 computeVerbatimExtent	275
10.13.5 computeSpadsrctxtExtent	275
10.13.6 computeDashExtent	275
10.13.7 computeTextExtent	276
10.13.8 computeBeginItemsExtent	283
10.13.9 computeItemExtent	284
10.13.10 computeMitemExtent	284
10.13.11 endifExtent	284
10.13.12 computeIfcondExtent	285
10.13.13 computeCenterExtent	286
10.13.14 computeBfExtent	287
10.13.15 computeEmExtent	287
10.13.16 computeItExtent	287
10.13.17 computeRmExtent	288
10.13.18 computeButtonExtent	288
10.13.19 endbuttonExtent	289
10.13.20 computePastebuttonExtent	290
10.13.21 endpastebuttonExtent	290

10.13.22	computePasteExtent	291
10.13.23	computeSpadcommandExtent	291
10.13.24	computeSpadsrcExtent	292
10.13.25	endSpadcommandExtent	292
10.13.26	endSpadsrcExtent	293
10.13.27	computeMboxExtent	294
10.13.28	computeBoxExtent	294
10.13.29	computeIrExtent	295
10.13.30	computeImageExtent	296
10.13.31	computeTableExtent	296
10.13.32	computeTitleExtent	297
10.13.33	computeHeaderExtent	298
10.13.34	computeFooterExtent	299
10.13.35	computeScrollingExtent	299
10.13.36	startNewline	300
10.13.37	centerNodes	300
10.13.38	punctuationWidth	301
10.13.39	inputStringWidth	301
10.13.40	wordWidth	302
10.13.41	verbatimWidth	302
10.13.42	widthOfDash	302
10.13.43	textWidth	303
10.13.44	totalWidth	307
10.13.45	initExtents	309
10.13.46	initTitleExtents	309
10.13.47	initText	310
10.13.48	textHeight	310
10.13.49	textHeight1	310
10.13.50	maxX	313
10.13.51	Kvalue	315
10.13.52	railingSpace	316
10.13.53	insertBitmapFile	316
10.13.54	insertPixmapFile	317
10.13.55	plh	318
10.14	Handling forms	318
10.14.1	computeFormPage	319
10.14.2	windowWidth	319
10.14.3	windowHeight	319
10.14.4	formHeaderExtent	320
10.14.5	formFooterExtent	320
10.14.6	formScrollingExtent	321
10.15	Managing the HyperDoc group stack	321
10.15.1	popGroupStack	321
10.15.2	pushGroupStack	322
10.15.3	initGroupStack	322
10.15.4	emTopGroup	323

10.15.5	rmTopGroup	323
10.15.6	lineTopGroup	323
10.15.7	bfTopGroup	324
10.15.8	ttTopGroup	324
10.15.9	pushActiveGroup	324
10.15.10	pushSpadGroup	325
10.15.11	initTopGroup	325
10.15.12	enterTopGroup	325
10.15.13	copyGroupStack	326
10.15.14	freeGroupStack	326
10.16	Handle input, output, and Axiom communication	327
10.16.1	makeRecord	327
10.16.2	verifyRecord	327
10.16.3	ht2Input	328
10.16.4	makeInputFileName	328
10.16.5	makePasteFileName	329
10.16.6	makeTheInputFile	329
10.16.7	makeInputFileFromPage	330
10.16.8	strCopy	331
10.16.9	inListAndNewer	332
10.16.10	makeInputFileList	333
10.16.11	printPasteLine	333
10.16.12	getSpadOutput	334
10.16.13	getGraphOutput	334
10.16.14	endCommand	335
10.16.15	printPaste	336
10.16.16	printGraphPaste	336
10.17	X Window window initialization code	337
10.17.1	initializeWindowSystem	337
10.17.2	initTopWindow	339
10.17.3	openFormWindow	340
10.17.4	initFormWindow	341
10.17.5	setNameAndIcon	342
10.17.6	getBorderProperties	342
10.17.7	openWindow	343
10.17.8	setSizeHints	344
10.17.9	getGCs	346
10.17.10	loadFont	347
10.17.11	ingItColorsAndFonts	347
10.17.12	changeText	351
10.17.13	getColor	351
10.17.14	mergeDatabases	352
10.17.15	setIt850	354
10.18	Handling user page interaction	354
10.18.1	fillBox	354
10.18.2	toggleInputBox	355

10.18.3	toggleRadioBox	355
10.18.4	clearRbs	356
10.18.5	changeInputFocus	356
10.18.6	nextInputFocus	357
10.18.7	prevInputFocus	357
10.18.8	returnItem	358
10.18.9	deleteItem	358
10.19	Manipulate the item stack	359
10.19.1	pushItemStack	359
10.19.2	clearItemStack	359
10.19.3	popItemStack	360
10.19.4	copyItemStack	360
10.19.5	freeItemStack	361
10.20	Keyboard handling	361
10.20.1	handleKey	361
10.20.2	getModifierMask	364
10.20.3	initKeyin	365
10.21	Handle page macros	366
10.21.1	scanHyperDoc	366
10.21.2	number	367
10.21.3	loadMacro	367
10.21.4	initParameterElem	369
10.21.5	pushParameters	369
10.21.6	popParameters	370
10.21.7	parseMacro	370
10.21.8	getParameterStrings	371
10.21.9	parseParameters	373
10.22	Memory management routines	374
10.22.1	freeIfNonNULL	374
10.22.2	allocHdWindow	374
10.22.3	freeHdWindow	375
10.22.4	allocNode	375
10.22.5	freeNode	376
10.22.6	allocIfnode	379
10.22.7	allocCondnode	380
10.22.8	freeCond	380
10.22.9	allocPage	380
10.22.10	freePage	381
10.22.11	freePaste	382
10.22.12	freePastebutton	383
10.22.13	freePastearea	383
10.22.14	freeString	384
10.22.15	freeDepend	384
10.22.16	clontFree	384
10.22.17	freeLines	385
10.22.18	freeInputItem	385

10.22.19	freeInputList	385
10.22.20	freeInputBox	386
10.22.21	freeRadioBoxes	386
10.22.22	allocInputline	386
10.22.23	allocPasteNode	387
10.22.24	allocPatchstore	387
10.22.25	freePatch	388
10.22.26	allocInputbox	388
10.22.27	allocRbs	388
10.22.28	allocButtonList	389
10.22.29	freeButtonList	389
10.22.30	resizeBuffer	389
10.23	Page parsing routines	390
10.23.1	PushMR	390
10.23.2	PopMR	390
10.23.3	loadPage	391
10.23.4	displayPage	391
10.23.5	formatPage	392
10.23.6	parseFromString	393
10.23.7	parseTitle	393
10.23.8	parseHeader	394
10.23.9	initParsePage	394
10.23.10	initParsePatch	395
10.23.11	parsePage	395
10.23.12	parseHyperDoc	396
10.23.13	parsePageFromSocket	403
10.23.14	parsePageFromUnixfd	404
10.23.15	startScrolling	405
10.23.16	startFooter	405
10.23.17	endAPage	406
10.23.18	parseReplacepage	407
10.23.19	windowEqual	407
10.23.20	windowCode	407
10.23.21	windowId	407
10.23.22	readHtDb	408
10.23.23	readHtFile	409
10.23.24	makeLinkWindow	412
10.23.25	makePasteWindow	414
10.23.26	makeSpecialPage	414
10.23.27	main	415
10.23.28	addDependencies	415
10.23.29	isNumber	416
10.23.30	parserError	417
10.23.31	getFilename	417
10.23.32	getInputString	418
10.23.33	getWhere	419

10.23.3	findFp	419
10.24	Handle InputString, SimpleBox, RadioBox input	420
10.24.1	makeInputWindow	420
10.24.2	makeBoxWindow	421
10.24.3	initializeDefault	421
10.24.4	parseInputstring	422
10.24.5	parseSimplebox	424
10.24.6	parseRadiobox	425
10.24.7	addBoxToRbList	427
10.24.8	checkOthers	428
10.24.9	insertItem	428
10.24.10	initPasteItem	429
10.24.11	repasteItem	429
10.24.12	currentItem	430
10.24.13	alreadyThere	430
10.24.14	parseRadioboxes	431
10.25	Routines for paste-in areas	432
10.25.1	parsePaste	432
10.25.2	parsePastebutton	434
10.25.3	parsePatch	435
10.25.4	loadPatch	437
10.26	parsing routines for node types	438
10.26.1	parseIfcond	438
10.26.2	parseCondnode	440
10.26.3	parseHasreturnto	441
10.26.4	parseNewcond	441
10.26.5	parseSetcond	441
10.26.6	parseBeginItems	442
10.26.7	parseItem	443
10.26.8	parseMitem	443
10.26.9	parseVerbatim	444
10.26.10	parseInputPix	445
10.26.11	parseCenterline	446
10.26.12	parseCommand	446
10.26.13	parseButton	447
10.26.14	parseSpadcommand	448
10.26.15	parseSpadsrc	449
10.26.16	parseEnv	449
10.26.17	parseValue1	450
10.26.18	parseValue2	451
10.26.19	parseTable	451
10.26.20	parseBox	452
10.26.21	parseMbox	453
10.26.22	parseFree	453
10.26.23	parseHelp	454
10.27	Reading bitmaps	454

10.27.1 HTReadBitmapFile	454
10.27.2 readHot	457
10.27.3 readWandH	457
10.27.4 insertImageStruct	458
10.28 Scrollbar handling routines	458
10.28.1 makeScrollBarWindows	459
10.28.2 drawScroller3DEffects	461
10.28.3 showScrollBars	462
10.28.4 moveScroller	463
10.28.5 drawScrollLines	463
10.28.6 calculateScrollBarMeasures	464
10.28.7 linkScrollBars	465
10.28.8 scrollUp	466
10.28.9 scrollUpPage	467
10.28.10 crollToFirstPage	467
10.28.11 crollDown	467
10.28.12 crollDownPage	468
10.28.13 crollScroller	468
10.28.14 hideScrollBars	469
10.28.15 getScrollBarMinimumSize	470
10.28.16 h	470
10.28.17 changeWindowBackgroundPixmap	470
10.29 Display text object	471
10.29.1 showText	471
10.29.2 showLink	476
10.29.3 showPaste	477
10.29.4 showPastebutton	478
10.29.5 showInput	478
10.29.6 showSimpleBox	479
10.29.7 showSpadcommand	479
10.29.8 showImage	480
10.30 Axiom communication interface	481
10.30.1 issueSpadcommand	481
10.30.2 sendPile	482
10.30.3 issueDependentCommands	483
10.30.4 markAsExecuted	484
10.30.5 startUserBuffer	484
10.30.6 clearExecutionMarks	485
10.30.7 acceptMenuConnection	486
10.30.8 acceptMenuServerConnection	487
10.30.9 printToString	488
10.30.10 printToString1	488
10.30.11 issueServerCommand	493
10.30.12 issueServerpaste	494
10.30.13 issueUnixcommand	495
10.30.14 issueUnixlink	495

10.30.15	IssueUnixpaste	496
10.30.16	ServiceSessionSocket	496
10.30.17	SwitchFrames	497
10.30.18	SendLispCommand	497
10.30.19	EscapeString	497
10.30.20	UnescapeString	498
10.30.21	CloseClient	498
10.30.22	PrintSourceToString	499
10.30.23	PrintSourceToString1	499
10.31	Produce titlebar	507
10.31.1	makeTitleBarWindows	507
10.31.2	showTitleBar	508
10.31.3	linkTitleBarWindows	509
10.31.4	readTitleBarImages	510
10.31.5	getTitleBarMinimumSize	511
10.31.6	main	511
11	The htsearch script	515
12	The presea script	517
12.1	token.h	518
13	The Bitmaps	523
13.1	ht_icon	523
13.2	exit.bitmap	524
13.3	help2.bitmap	524
13.4	return3.bitmap	525
13.5	up3.bitmap	526
13.6	noop.bitmap	526
13.7	exit3d.bitmap	527
13.8	help3d.bitmap	528
13.9	home3d.bitmap	528
13.10	up3d.bitmap	529
13.11	noop3d.bitmap	530
14	Makefile	531

Volume 7.1: Axiom Hyperdoc

1	Release Notes	1
1.1	releasenotes.ht	1
1.1.1	What is new in Axiom	1
1.1.2	Online Information	3
1.1.3	September 2011 Release Notes	4
1.1.4	July 2011 Release Notes	6
1.1.5	May 2011 Release Notes	8
1.1.6	March 2011 Release Notes	11
1.1.7	January 2011 Release Notes	13
1.1.8	November 2010 Release Notes	15
1.1.9	September 2010 Release Notes	17
1.1.10	July 2010 Release Notes	21
1.1.11	May 2010 Release Notes	24
1.1.12	March 2010 Release Notes	28
1.1.13	January 2010 Release Notes	31
1.1.14	November 2009 Release Notes	34
1.1.15	September 2009 Release Notes	36
1.1.16	July 2009 Release Notes	39
1.1.17	May 2009 Release Notes	41
1.1.18	March 2009 Release Notes	46
1.1.19	January 2009 Release Notes	52
1.1.20	November 23, 2008 Release Notes	57
1.1.21	September 23, 2008 Release Notes	59
1.1.22	July 23, 2008 Release Notes	62
1.1.23	May 27, 2008 Release Notes	66
1.1.24	March 25, 2008 Release Notes	67
1.1.25	January 25, 2008 Release Notes	70
1.1.26	November 23, 2007 Release Notes	76
1.1.27	Feature Complete Release Feb 2005	80
2	Special hyperdoc pages	83
2.1	util.ht	83
2.1.1	Names of software and facilities	83
2.1.2	Special hooks to Unix	83
2.1.3	HyperDoc menu macros	84
2.1.4	Bitmaps and bitmap manipulation macros	85
2.1.5	HyperDoc button objects	86
2.1.6	Standard HyperDoc button configurations	86
2.1.7	HyperDoc graphics macros	86
2.1.8	TeX and LaTeX compatibility macros	87
2.1.9	Book and .ht page macros	89
2.1.10	Browse macros	92
2.1.11	Support for output and graph paste-ins	93

2.1.12	Hook for including a local menu item on the rootpage	93
2.1.13	Not Connected to Axiom	94
2.1.14	Do You Really Want to Exit?	94
2.1.15	Missing Page	94
2.1.16	Something is Wrong	95
2.1.17	Sorry!	95
3	Hyperdoc pages	97
3.1	rootpage.ht	97
3.1.1	Axiom HyperDoc Top Level	97
3.1.2	Axiom – The Scientific Computation System	99
3.1.3	System Commands	100
3.1.4	Axiom Examples	101
3.1.5	Axiom Reference	103
3.1.6	NAG Documentation	105
3.2	algebra.ht	111
3.2.1	Abstract Algebra	111
3.2.2	Number Theory	112
3.3	alist.ht	112
3.3.1	AssociationList	112
3.4	array1.ht	118
3.4.1	OneDimensionalArray	118
3.5	array2.ht	123
3.5.1	TwoDimensionalArray	123
3.6	basic.ht	135
3.6.1	Basic Commands	135
3.6.2	Calculus	136
3.7	bbtree.ht	137
3.7.1	BalancedBinaryTree	137
3.8	binary.ht	143
3.8.1	BinaryExpansion	143
3.9	bmcat.ht	148
3.9.1	Bit Map Catalog	148
3.10	bop.ht	149
3.10.1	BasicOperator	149
3.11	bstree.ht	158
3.11.1	BinarySearchTree	158
3.12	card.ht	165
3.12.1	CardinalNumber	165
3.13	carten.ht	175
3.13.1	CartesianTensor	175
3.14	cclass.ht	201
3.14.1	CharacterClass	201
3.15	char.ht	208
3.15.1	Character	208
3.15.2	CliffordAlgebra	214

3.15.3	The Complex Numbers as a Clifford Algebra	215
3.15.4	The Quaternion Numbers as a Clifford Algebra	219
3.15.5	The Exterior Algebra on a Three Space	224
3.15.6	The Dirac Spin Algebra	230
3.16	complex.ht	234
3.16.1	Complex	234
3.17	contfrac.ht	242
3.17.1	ContinuedFraction	242
3.18	cphelp.ht	259
3.18.1	Control Panel Bits	259
3.19	cycles.ht	259
3.19.1	CycleIndicators	259
3.20	coverex.ht	284
3.20.1	Examples Of Axiom Commands	284
3.20.2	Differentiation	285
3.20.3	Integration	290
3.20.4	Laplace Transforms	297
3.20.5	Limits	300
3.20.6	Matrices	305
3.20.7	2-D Graphics	313
3.20.8	3-D Graphics	315
3.20.9	Series	317
3.20.10	Summations	322
3.21	decimal.ht	328
3.21.1	Decimal Expansion	328
3.22	derham.ht	332
3.22.1	DeRhamComplex	332
3.23	dfloat.ht	349
3.23.1	DoubleFloat	349
3.24	dmp.ht	355
3.24.1	DistributedMultivariatePoly	355
3.25	eq.ht	360
3.25.1	Equation	360
3.26	eqtbl.ht	366
3.26.1	EqTable	366
3.27	evalex.ht	369
3.27.1	Example of Standard Evaluation	369
3.27.2	Example of Standard Evaluation	370
3.28	exdiff.ht	371
3.28.1	Computing Derivatives	371
3.28.2	Derivatives of Functions of Several Variables	372
3.28.3	Derivatives of Higher Order	373
3.28.4	Multiple Derivatives I	374
3.28.5	Multiple Derivatives II	376
3.28.6	Derivatives of Functions Involving Formal Integrals	376
3.28.7	Exit	378

3.29	exlap.ht	382
3.29.1	Laplace transform with a single pole	382
3.29.2	Laplace transform of a trigonometric function	382
3.29.3	Laplace transform requiring a definite integration	383
3.29.4	Laplace transform of exponentials	384
3.29.5	Laplace transform of an exponential integral	385
3.29.6	Laplace transform of special functions	386
3.30	exint.ht	386
3.30.1	Integral of a Rational Function	386
3.30.2	Integral of a Rational Function with a Real Parameter	389
3.30.3	Integral of a Rational Function with a Complex Parameter	390
3.30.4	Two Similar Integrands Producing Very Different Results	390
3.30.5	An Integral Which Does Not Exist	392
3.30.6	A Trigonometric Function of a Quadratic	393
3.30.7	Integrating a Function with a Hidden Algebraic Relation	394
3.30.8	Details for integrating a function with a Hidden Algebraic Relation	395
3.30.9	An Integral Involving a Root of a Transcendental Function	396
3.30.10	An Integral of a Non-elementary Function	397
3.31	exlimit.ht	397
3.31.1	Computing Limits	397
3.31.2	Limits of Functions with Parameters	398
3.31.3	One-sided Limits	399
3.31.4	Two-sided Limits	400
3.31.5	Limits at Infinity	402
3.31.6	Real Limits vs. Complex Limits	403
3.31.7	Complex Limits at Infinity	404
3.32	exmatrix.ht	406
3.32.1	Basic Arithmetic Operations on Matrices	406
3.32.2	Constructing new Matrices	409
3.32.3	Trace of a Matrix	413
3.32.4	Determinant of a Matrix	413
3.32.5	Inverse of a Matrix	414
3.32.6	Rank of a Matrix	415
3.33	expr.ht	416
3.33.1	Expression	416
3.34	explot2d.ht	429
3.34.1	Plotting Functions of One Variable	429
3.34.2	Plotting Parametric Curves	429
3.34.3	Plotting Using Polar Coordinates	430
3.34.4	Plotting Plane Algebraic Curves	431
3.35	explot3d.ht	431
3.35.1	Plotting Functions of Two Variables	431
3.35.2	Plotting Parametric Surfaces	432
3.35.3	Plotting Parametric Curves	433
3.36	expose.ht	434
3.36.1	Exposure	434

3.36.2	System Defined Exposure Groups	435
3.36.3	What is an Exposure Group?	436
3.36.4	Details on Exposure	437
3.37	exseries.ht	437
3.37.1	Converting Expressions to Series	437
3.37.2	Manipulating Power Series	439
3.37.3	Functions on Power Series	441
3.37.4	Substituting Numerical Values in Power Series	442
3.38	exsum.ht	444
3.38.1	Summing the Entries of a List I	444
3.38.2	Summing the Entries of a List II	445
3.38.3	Approximating e	446
3.38.4	Closed Form Summations	447
3.38.5	Sums of Cubes	448
3.38.6	Sums of Polynomials	450
3.38.7	Sums of General Functions	451
3.38.8	Infinite Sums	452
3.39	farray.ht	452
3.39.1	FlexibleArray	452
3.40	file.ht	460
3.40.1	File	460
3.41	float.ht	467
3.41.1	Float	467
3.41.2	Introduction to Float	468
3.41.3	Conversion Functions	470
3.41.4	Output Functions	478
3.41.5	An Example: Determinant of a Hilbert Matrix	482
3.41.6	Expanding Factored Objects	501
3.41.7	Arithmetic with Factored Objects	503
3.41.8	Creating New Factored Objects	510
3.41.9	Factored Objects with Variables	514
3.42	fr2.ht	517
3.42.1	FactoredFunctions2	517
3.43	frac.ht	521
3.43.1	Fraction	521
3.44	fparfrac.ht	527
3.44.1	FullPartialFracExpansion	527
3.45	function.ht	538
3.45.1	Functions in Axiom	538
3.45.2	Rational Functions	539
3.45.3	Algebraic Functions	542
3.45.4	Elementary Functions	545
3.45.5	Simplification	546
3.46	gbf.ht	553
3.46.1	GroebnerFactorizationPkg	553
3.47	gloss.ht	557

3.47.1	Glossary	557
3.48	graphics.ht	579
3.48.1	Graphics	579
3.48.2	Graphics Examples	580
3.48.3	Assorted Graphics Examples	581
3.48.4	Three Dimensional Graphics	583
3.48.5	Functions of One Variable	588
3.48.6	Parametric Curves	590
3.48.7	Polar Coordinates	592
3.48.8	Implicit Curves	594
3.48.9	Lists of Points	597
3.48.10	Two Dimensional Graphics	620
3.48.11	Functions of One Variable	621
3.48.12	Parametric Curves	623
3.48.13	Polar Coordinates	626
3.48.14	Implicit Curves	628
3.48.15	Lists of Points	629
3.48.16	Representation Theory	661
3.48.17	Group Theory	662
3.49	gstbl.ht	663
3.49.1	GeneralSparseTable	663
3.50	heap.ht	667
3.50.1	Heap	667
3.51	hexadec.ht	669
3.51.1	HexadecimalExpansion	669
3.52	int.ht	673
3.52.1	Integer	673
3.52.2	Basic Functions	675
3.52.3	Primes and Factorization	689
3.52.4	Some Number Theoretic Functions	693
3.53	intheory.ht	699
3.53.1	IntegerNumberTheoryFunctions	699
3.54	kafile.ht	711
3.54.1	KeyedAccessFile	711
3.55	kernel.ht	720
3.55.1	Kernel	720
3.56	lazm3pk.ht	729
3.56.1	LazardSetSolvingPackage	729
3.57	lexp.ht	755
3.57.1	LieExponentials	755
3.58	lextripk.ht	761
3.58.1	LexTriangularPackage	761
3.59	lib.ht	817
3.59.1	Library	817
3.60	link.ht	821
3.60.1	The Axiom Link to NAG Software	821

3.60.2	Use of the Link from HyperDoc	822
3.60.3	C02 Zeros of Polynomials	823
3.60.4	C05 Roots of One or More Transcendental Equations	824
3.60.5	C06 Summation of Series	824
3.60.6	D01 Quadrature	826
3.60.7	D02 Ordinary Differential Equations	828
3.60.8	D03 Partial Differential Equations	829
3.60.9	E01 Interpolation	830
3.60.10	E02 Curve and Surface Fitting	831
3.60.11	E04 Minimizing or Maximizing a Function	833
3.60.12	F01 Matrix Operations - Including Inversion	834
3.60.13	F02 Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors	835
3.60.14	F04 Simultaneous Linear Equations	837
3.60.15	F07 Linear Equations (LAPACK)	839
3.60.16	S - Approximations of Special Functions	840
3.61	list.ht	843
3.61.1	List	843
3.61.2	Creating Lists	844
3.61.3	Accessing List Elements	846
3.61.4	Changing List Elements	852
3.61.5	Other Functions	856
3.61.6	Dot, Dot	859
3.62	lodo.ht	861
3.62.1	LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator	861
3.62.2	Differential Operators with Series Coefficients	861
3.63	lodo1.ht	871
3.63.1	LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator1	871
3.63.2	Differential Operators with Rational Function Coefficients	872
3.64	lodo2.ht	882
3.64.1	LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator2	882
3.64.2	Differential Operators with Constant Coefficients	883
3.64.3	Differential Operators with Matrix Coefficients Operating on Vectors	888
3.65	lpoly.ht	897
3.65.1	LiePolynomial	897
3.66	magma.ht	918
3.66.1	Magma	918
3.67	man0.ht	928
3.67.1	Reference Search	928
3.67.2	Lisp Functions	929
3.67.3	Axiom Browser	939
3.67.4	The Hyperdoc Browse Facility	940
3.68	mapping.ht	941
3.68.1	Domain Mapping (T,S,...)	941
3.68.2	Domain Constructor Mapping	941
3.69	mappkg1.ht	942
3.69.1	MappingPackage1	942

3.70	mset.ht	955
3.70.1	MultiSet	955
3.71	matrix.ht	960
3.71.1	Matrix	960
3.71.2	Creating Matrices	961
3.71.3	Operations on Matrices	973
3.72	mkfunc.ht	983
3.72.1	MakeFunction	983
3.73	mpoly.ht	988
3.73.1	MultivariatePolynomial	988
3.74	newuser.ht	994
3.74.1	No More Help :-(.	994
3.74.2	You Tried It!	995
3.75	none.ht	995
3.75.1	None	995
3.76	numbers.ht	998
3.76.1	Axiom Number Types	998
3.76.2	Fraction	1000
3.76.3	Rational Number	1002
3.76.4	Integers	1006
3.76.5	Integer Examples	1011
3.76.6	Integer Example Proof	1013
3.76.7	Integer Problems	1014
3.76.8	Integer Problem Proof	1015
3.76.9	Solution to Problem #1	1015
3.76.10	Solution to Problem #2	1019
3.77	oct.ht	1021
3.77.1	Octonion	1021
3.78	odpol.ht	1030
3.78.1	OrderlyDifferentialPolynomial	1030
3.79	op.ht	1048
3.79.1	Operator	1048
3.80	ovar.ht	1059
3.80.1	OrderedVariableList	1059
3.81	perman.ht	1062
3.81.1	Permanent	1062
3.82	pfr.ht	1065
3.82.1	PartialFraction	1065
3.83	poly.ht	1072
3.83.1	Polynomials	1072
3.83.2	The Specific Polynomial Types	1073
3.83.3	Basic Operations On Polynomials	1074
3.83.4	Polynomial Evaluation and Substitution	1081
3.83.5	Greatest Common Divisors, Resultants, and Discriminants	1085
3.83.6	Roots of Polynomials	1087
3.84	poly1.ht	1087

3.84.1 Polynomial	1087
3.85 quat.ht	1111
3.85.1 Quaternion	1111
3.86 radix.ht	1117
3.86.1 RadixExpansion	1117
3.87 reclos.ht	1126
3.87.1 RealClosure	1126
3.88 sregset.ht	1221
3.88.1 SquareFreeRegularTriangularSet	1221
3.89 stbl.ht	1233
3.89.1 SparseTable	1233
3.90 stream.ht	1237
3.90.1 Stream	1237
3.91 string.ht	1243
3.91.1 String	1243
3.92 strtbl.ht	1258
3.92.1 StringTable	1258
3.93 symbol.ht	1261
3.93.1 Symbol	1261
3.94 table.ht	1272
3.94.1 Table	1272
3.95 textfile.ht	1281
3.95.1 TextFile	1281
3.96 topics.ht	1287
3.96.1 Axiom Topics	1287
3.96.2 Solving Equations	1289
3.96.3 Linear Algebra	1290
3.96.4 Calculus	1292
3.97 type.ht	1293
3.97.1 Category Type	1293
3.98 union.ht	1293
3.98.1 Domain Union(a:A,...,b:B)	1293
3.98.2 Domain Constructor Union	1294
3.98.3 Domain Union(A,...,B)	1295
3.98.4 Domain Constructor Union	1296
3.99 uniseg.ht	1296
3.99.1 UniversalSegment	1296
3.100up.ht	1301
3.100.1 UnivariatePolynomial	1301
3.101oreup.ht	1319
3.101.1 UnivariateSkewPolynomial	1319
3.102vector.ht	1325
3.102.1 Vector	1325
3.103void.ht	1331
3.103.1 Void	1331
3.104wutset.ht	1334

3.104.1 WuWenTsunTriangularSet	1334
3.105xmpexp.ht	1343
3.105.1 Some Examples of Domains and Packages	1343
3.106xpbwpoly.ht	1348
3.106.1 XPBWPolynomial	1348
3.107xpoly.ht	1369
3.107.1 XPolynomial	1369
3.108xpr.ht	1376
3.108.1 XPolynomialRing	1376
3.109zlindep.ht	1437
3.109.1 IntegerLinearDependence	1437
4 Users Guide Pages (ug.ht)	1443
4.0.2 Users Guide	1444
5 Users Guide Chapter 0 (ug00.ht)	1447
5.0.3 What's New for May 2008	1447
5.0.4 New polynomial domains and algorithms	1448
5.0.5 Enhancements to HyperDoc and Graphics	1449
5.0.6 Enhancements to NAGLink	1450
5.0.7 Enhancements to the Lisp system	1450
6 Users Guide Chapter 1 (ug01.ht)	1457
6.0.8 An Overview of Axiom	1457
6.0.9 Starting Up and Winding Down	1458
6.0.10 Clef	1461
6.0.11 Typographic Conventions	1462
6.0.12 The Axiom Language	1463
6.0.13 Arithmetic Expressions	1464
6.0.14 Previous Results	1466
6.0.15 Some Types	1468
6.0.16 Symbols, Variables, Assignments, and Declarations	1471
6.0.17 Conversion	1477
6.0.18 Calling Functions	1479
6.0.19 Some Predefined Macros	1482
6.0.20 Long Lines	1483
6.0.21 Comments	1484
6.0.22 Graphics	1484
6.0.23 Numbers	1487
6.0.24 Data Structures	1506
6.0.25 Expanding to Higher Dimensions	1522
6.0.26 Writing Your Own Functions	1527
6.0.27 Solution of Equations	1575
6.0.28 Records	1617
6.0.29 Subdomains Again	1648
6.0.30 Package Calling and Target Types	1655

6.0.31	Resolving Types	1664
6.0.32	Exposing Domains and Packages	1667
6.0.33	Commands for Snooping	1671
7	Users Guide Chapter 3 (ug03.ht)	1677
7.0.34	Using Hyperdoc	1677
7.0.35	Headings	1678
7.0.36	Key Definitions	1679
7.0.37	Scroll Bars	1680
7.0.38	Input Areas	1681
7.0.39	Radio Buttons and Toggles	1683
7.0.40	Search Strings	1684
7.0.41	Logical Searches	1685
7.0.42	Example Pages	1686
7.0.43	X Window Resources for Hyperdoc	1687
8	Users Guide Chapter 4 (ug04.ht)	1691
8.0.44	Input Files and Output Styles	1691
8.0.45	Input Files	1692
8.0.46	The .axiom.input File	1694
8.0.47	Common Features of Using Output Formats	1695
8.0.48	Monospace 2D Mathematical Format	1698
8.0.49	HTML Format	1712
8.0.50	Immediate and Delayed Assignments	1714
8.0.51	Blocks	1722
8.0.52	if-then-else	1731
8.0.53	Loops	1734
8.0.54	Compiling vs. Interpreting Loops	1736
8.0.55	return in Loops	1736
8.0.56	break in Loops	1740
8.0.57	break vs. => in Loop Bodies	1743
8.0.58	More Examples of break	1744
8.0.59	iterate in Loops	1752
8.0.60	while Loops	1753
8.0.61	for Loops	1760
8.0.62	for i in n..m repeat	1761
8.0.63	for i in n..m by s repeat	1765
8.0.64	for i in n.. repeat	1766
8.0.65	for x in l repeat	1767
8.0.66	“Such that” Predicates	1770
8.0.67	Parallel Iteration	1772
8.0.68	Creating Lists and Streams with Iterators	1778
8.0.69	Addendum: Appending a Graph to a Viewport Window Containing a Graph	1977
8.0.70	Three-Dimensional Graphics	1980
8.0.71	Plotting Three-Dimensional Functions of Two Variables	1981

8.0.72	Plotting Three-Dimensional Parametric Space Curves	1983
8.0.73	Plotting 3D Parametric Surfaces	1986
8.0.74	Three-Dimensional Options	1990
8.0.75	The makeObject Command	2000
8.0.76	Building 3D Objects From Primitives	2002
8.0.77	Coordinate System Transformations	2015
8.0.78	Three-Dimensional Clipping	2022
8.0.79	Three-Dimensional Control-Panel	2024
8.0.80	Operations for Three-Dimensional Graphics	2029
8.0.81	Customization using .Xdefaults	2036
9	Users Guide Chapter 8 (ug08.ht)	2039
9.0.82	Advanced Problem Solving	2039
9.0.83	Numeric Functions	2041
9.0.84	Polynomial Factorization	2063
9.0.85	Integer and Rational Number Coefficients	2064
9.0.86	Finite Field Coefficients	2066
9.0.87	Simple Algebraic Extension Field Coefficients	2068
9.0.88	Factoring Rational Functions	2073
9.0.89	Manipulating Symbolic Roots of a Polynomial	2074
9.0.90	Using a Single Root of a Polynomial	2075
9.0.91	Using All Roots of a Polynomial	2079
9.0.92	Computation of Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors	2085
9.0.93	Solution of Linear and Polynomial Equations	2092
9.0.94	Solution of Systems of Linear Equations	2093
9.0.95	Solution of a Single Polynomial Equation	2097
9.0.96	Solution of Systems of Polynomial Equations	2102
9.0.97	Limits	2107
9.0.98	Laplace Transforms	2114
9.0.99	Integration	2119
9.0.100	Working with Power Series	2126
9.0.101	Creation of Power Series	2128
9.0.102	Coefficients of Power Series	2134
9.0.103	Power Series Arithmetic	2137
9.0.104	Functions on Power Series	2140
9.0.105	Converting to Power Series	2148
9.0.106	Power Series from Formulas	2156
9.0.107	Substituting Numerical Values in Power Series	2163
9.0.108	Example: Bernoulli Polynomials and Sums of Powers	2165
9.0.109	Solution of Differential Equations	2173
9.0.110	Closed-Form Solutions of Linear Differential Equations	2174
9.0.111	Closed-Form Solutions of Non-Linear DEs	2182
9.0.112	Power Series Solutions of Differential Equations	2192
9.0.113	Finite Fields	2197
9.0.114	Modular Arithmetic and Prime Fields	2199
9.0.115	Extensions of Finite Fields	2208

9.0.116 Irreducible Mod Polynomial Representations	2211
9.0.117 Cyclic Group Representations	2220
9.0.118 Normal Basis Representations	2226
9.0.119 Conversion Operations for Finite Fields	2234
9.0.120 Utility Operations for Finite Fields	2242
9.0.121 Primary Decomposition of Ideals	2259
9.0.122 Computation of Galois Groups	2268
9.0.123 Non-Associative Algebras and Genetic Laws	2287
10 Users Guide Chapter 10 (ug10.ht)	2299
10.0.12 Interactive Programming	2299
10.0.12 Drawing Ribbons Interactively	2300
10.0.12 A Ribbon Program	2306
10.0.12 Coloring and Positioning Ribbons	2309
10.0.12 Points, Lines, and Curves	2310
10.0.12 Browse	2387
10.0.13 Representation	2388
10.0.13 Multiple Representations	2389
10.0.13 Add Domain	2391
10.0.13 Defaults	2392
10.0.13 Origins	2393
10.0.13 Short Forms	2394
10.0.13 Example 1: Clifford Algebra	2395
10.0.13 Example 2: Building A Query Facility	2398
10.0.13 A Little Query Language	2399
10.0.13 The Database Constructor	2402
10.0.14 Query Equations	2405
10.0.14 DataLists	2406
10.0.14 Index Cards	2407
10.0.14 Creating a Database	2408
10.0.14 Putting It All Together	2409
10.0.14 Example Queries	2410
11 Users Guide Chapter 14 (ug14.ht)	2423
11.0.14 Browse	2423
11.0.14 The Front Page: Searching the Library	2424
11.0.14 The Constructor Page	2426
11.0.14 Constructor Page Buttons	2428
11.0.15 Cross Reference	2430
11.0.15 Views Of Constructors	2434
11.0.15 Giving Parameters to Constructors	2436
11.0.15 Miscellaneous Features of Browse	2437
11.0.15 The Description Page for Operations	2438
11.0.15 Views of Operations	2439
11.0.15 Capitalization Convention	2442

12 Users Guide Chapter 15 (ug15.ht)	2445
12.0.151 What's New in Axiom Version 2.0	2445
12.0.152 Important Things to Read First	2446
12.0.153 The NAG Library Link	2446
12.0.160 Interpreting NAG Documentation	2447
12.0.161 Using the Link	2450
12.0.162 Providing values for Argument Subprograms	2453
12.0.163 General Fortran-generation utilities in Axiom	2457
12.0.164 Some technical information	2482
12.0.165 Interactive Front-end and Language	2483
12.0.166 Library	2484
12.0.167 HyperDoc	2486
12.0.168 Documentation	2487
 13 Users Guide Chapter 16 (ug16.ht)	 2489
13.0.169 Axiom System Commands	2490
13.0.170 Introduction	2492
13.0.171 abbreviation	2494
13.0.172 boot	2496
13.0.173 cd	2497
13.0.174 close	2498
13.0.175 clear	2499
13.0.176 compile	2501
13.0.177 display	2504
13.0.178 edit	2506
13.0.179 fin	2507
13.0.180 frame	2508
13.0.181 help	2510
13.0.182 history	2511
13.0.183 library	2515
13.0.184 lisp	2517
13.0.185 load	2518
13.0.186 ltrace	2518
13.0.187 pquit	2519
13.0.188 quit	2521
13.0.189 read	2522
13.0.190 set	2523
13.0.191 show	2525
13.0.192 spool	2526
13.0.193 synonym	2527
13.0.194 system	2528
13.0.195 trace	2530
13.0.196 undo	2536
13.0.197 what	2538

14 Users Guide Chapter 21 (ug21.ht)	2541
14.0.198 Programs for Axiom Images	2541
14.0.199 images1.input	2542
14.0.200 images2.input	2543
14.0.201 images3.input	2543
14.0.202 images5.input	2544
14.0.203 images6.input	2546
14.0.204 images7.input	2547
14.0.205 images8.input	2548
14.0.206 conformal.input	2549
14.0.207 knot.input	2553
14.0.208 tube.input	2553
14.0.209 lhtri.input	2556
14.0.210 tetra.input	2557
14.0.211 hntoine.input	2559
14.0.212 cherk.input	2560
15 Hypertext Language Pages	2563
15.0.213 Creating Hyperdoc Pages	2563
15.1 htxadvpage1.ht	2564
15.1.1 Input Areas	2564
15.1.2 HTXAdvPage1xPatch1 patch	2565
15.1.3 HTXAdvPage1xPatch1A patch	2565
15.1.4 HTXAdvPage1xPatch2 patch	2566
15.1.5 HTXAdvPage1xPatch2A patch	2566
15.2 htxadvpage2.ht	2567
15.2.1 Radio buttons	2567
15.3 htxadvpage3.ht	2570
15.3.1 Macros	2570
15.4 htxadvpage4.ht	2571
15.4.1 Patch and Paste	2571
15.4.2 patch1 patch	2574
15.4.3 Patch1 patch	2574
15.4.4 Patch2 patch	2575
15.5 htxadvpage5.ht	2575
15.5.1 Axiom paste-ins	2575
15.6 htxadvpage6.ht	2578
15.6.1 Miscellaneous	2578
15.6.2 HTXAdvPage6xPatch1 patch	2580
15.6.3 HTXAdvPage6xPatch1A patch	2580
15.6.4 HTXAdvPage6xPatch2 patch	2580
15.6.5 HTXAdvPage6xPatch2A patch	2581
15.6.6 HTXAdvPage6xPatch3 patch	2581
15.6.7 HTXAdvPage6xPatch3A patch	2581
15.7 htxadvtoppage.ht	2582
15.7.1 Advanced features in Hyperdoc	2582

15.8	htxformatpage1.ht	2583
15.8.1	Using the special characters	2583
15.8.2	HTXFormatPage1xPatch1 patch	2584
15.8.3	HTXFormatPage1xPatch2 patch	2584
15.9	htxformatpage2.ht	2585
15.9.1	Formatting without commands	2585
15.9.2	HTXFormatPage2xPatch1 patch	2586
15.9.3	HTXFormatPage2xPatch2 patch	2587
15.9.4	HTXFormatPage2xPatch2A patch	2587
15.9.5	HTXFormatPage2xPatch3 patch	2588
15.9.6	HTXFormatPage2xPatch3A patch	2588
15.9.7	HTXFormatPage2xPatch4 patch	2589
15.9.8	HTXFormatPage2xPatch4A patch	2589
15.10	htxformatpage3.ht	2589
15.10.1	Using different fonts	2589
15.10.2	HTXFormatPage3xPatch1 patch	2591
15.10.3	HTXFormatPage3xPatch2 patch	2592
15.10.4	HTXFormatPage3xPatch3 patch	2592
15.10.5	HTXFormatPage3xPatch4 patch	2593
15.11	htxformatpage4.ht	2593
15.11.1	Indentation	2593
15.11.2	HTXFormatPage4xPatch1 patch	2596
15.11.3	HTXFormatPage4xPatch1A patch	2596
15.11.4	HTXFormatPage4xPatch2 patch	2596
15.11.5	HTXFormatPage4xPatch2A patch	2597
15.11.6	HTXFormatPage4xPatch3 patch	2597
15.11.7	HTXFormatPage4xPatch3A patch	2598
15.11.8	HTXFormatPage4xPatch4 patch	2598
15.11.9	HTXFormatPage4xPatch5 patch	2599
15.11.10	HTXFormatPage4xPatch5A patch	2599
15.12	htxformatpage5.ht	2600
15.12.1	Creating Lists and Tables	2600
15.12.2	HTXFormatPage5xPatch1 patch	2602
15.12.3	HTXFormatPage5xPatch1A patch	2603
15.12.4	HTXFormatPage5xPatch2 patch	2603
15.12.5	HTXFormatPage5xPatch2A patch	2604
15.12.6	HTXFormatPage5xPatch3 patch	2604
15.12.7	HTXFormatPage5xPatch3A patch	2605
15.13	htxformatpage6	2605
15.13.1	Boxes and Lines	2605
15.13.2	HTXFormatPage6xPatch1 patch	2606
15.13.3	HTXFormatPage6xPatch2 patch	2607
15.14	htxformatpage7	2607
15.14.1	Micro-Spacing	2607
15.14.2	HTXFormatPage7xPatch1 patch	2609
15.14.3	HTXFormatPage7xPatch2 patch	2610

15.14.4 HTXFormatPage7xPatch2A patch	2610
15.14.5 HTXFormatPage7xPatch3 patch	2610
15.14.6 HTXFormatPage7xPatch3A patch	2611
15.15htxformatpage8	2612
15.15.1 Bitmaps and Images	2612
15.15.2 HTXFormatPage8xPatch1 patch	2613
15.15.3 HTXFormatPage8xPatch2 patch	2614
15.15.4 HTXFormatPage8xPatch2A patch	2614
15.16htxformattoppage.ht	2614
15.16.1 Formatting in Hyperdoc	2614
15.17htxintropage1.ht	2615
15.17.1 What Hyperdoc does	2615
15.18htxintropage2.ht	2616
15.18.1 How Hyperdoc does it	2616
15.19htxintropage3.ht	2618
15.19.1 A simple text page	2618
15.20htxintrotoppage.ht	2620
15.20.1 First Steps	2620
15.21htxlinkpage1.ht	2621
15.21.1 Linking to a named page	2621
15.21.2 HTXLinkPage1xPatch1 patch	2623
15.21.3 HTXLinkPage1xPatch1A patch	2623
15.21.4 Test Help Page	2624
15.22htxlinkpage2.ht	2624
15.22.1 Standard Pages	2624
15.22.2 HTXLinkPage2xPatch1 patch	2626
15.22.3 HTXLinkPage2xPatch1A patch	2626
15.23htxlinkpage3.ht	2627
15.23.1 Active Axiom commands	2627
15.23.2 HTXLinkPage3xPatch1 patch	2630
15.23.3 HTXLinkPage3xPatch1A patch	2631
15.23.4 HTXLinkPage3xPatch2 patch	2631
15.23.5 HTXLinkPage3xPatch2A patch	2631
15.23.6 HTXLinkPage3xPatch3 patch	2632
15.23.7 HTXLinkPage3xPatch3A patch	2632
15.24htxlinkpage4.ht	2633
15.24.1 Linking to Lisp	2633
15.24.2 HTXLinkPage4xPatch1 patch	2637
15.24.3 HTXLinkPage4xPatch1A patch	2638
15.24.4 HTXLinkPage4xPatch2 patch	2638
15.24.5 HTXLinkPage4xPatch2A patch	2638
15.24.6 HTXLinkPage4xPatch3 patch	2639
15.24.7 HTXLinkPage4xPatch3A patch	2639
15.24.8 HTXLinkPage4xPatch4 patch	2640
15.24.9 HTXLinkPage4xPatch4A patch	2640
15.24.10 HTXLinkPage4xPatch5 patch	2640

15.24.1 HTXLinkPage4xPatch5A patch	2641
15.25htxlinkpage5.ht	2642
15.25.1 Linking to Unix	2642
15.25.2 HTXLinkPage5xPatch1 patch	2643
15.25.3 HTXLinkPage5xPatch1A patch	2644
15.25.4 HTXLinkPage5xPatch2 patch	2644
15.25.5 HTXLinkPage5xPatch2A patch	2644
15.26htxlinkpage6.ht	2645
15.26.1 How to use your pages with Hyperdoc	2645
15.26.2 HTXLinkPage6xPatch1 patch	2647
15.26.3 HTXLinkPage6xPatch1A patch	2649
15.26.4 HTXLinkPage6xPatch2 patch	2649
15.26.5 HTXLinkPage6xPatch2A patch	2650
15.27htxlinktoppage.ht	2650
15.27.1 Actions in Hyperdoc	2650
15.28htxtoppage.ht	2651
15.28.1 Extending Hyperdoc	2651
15.29htxtrypage.ht	2652
15.29.1 Try out Hyperdoc	2652
16 NAG Library Routines	2655
16.1 nagaux.ht	2655
16.1.1 NAG On-line Documentation	2655
16.1.2 NAG Documentation: summary	2657
16.1.3 NAG Documentation: introduction	2679
16.1.4 NAG Documentation: keyword in context	2696
16.1.5 NAG Documentation: conversion	2794
16.2 nagc.ht	2797
16.2.1 Zeros of Polynomials	2797
16.2.2 Roots of a complex polynomial equation	2801
16.2.3 Roots of a real polynomial equation	2806
16.2.4 Roots of One or More Transcendental Equations	2812
16.2.5 Zero of a continuous function in a given interval	2816
16.2.6 Solution of a system of nonlinear equations	2820
16.2.7 Solution of a system of nonlinear equations	2824
16.2.8 Checks the gradients of a set of non-linear functions	2830
16.2.9 Discrete Fourier transform of real or complex data values	2833
16.2.10 Discrete Fourier transform of n real data values	2841
16.2.11 Discrete Fourier transform of a Hermitian sequence	2844
16.2.12 Discrete Fourier transform of n complex data values	2848
16.2.13 Circular convolution or correlation of two real vectors	2851
16.2.14 Discrete Fourier transforms of m sequences	2855
16.2.15 Discrete Fourier transforms of m Hermitian sequences	2860
16.2.16 Discrete Fourier transforms of m complex sequences	2864
16.2.17 Discrete Fourier transform of bivariate complex data	2868
16.2.18 Summation of Series	2873

16.2.19	Complex conjugate of a sequence of n data values	2875
16.2.20	Complex conjugates of m Hermitian sequences	2877
16.2.21	Form real and imaginary parts of m Hermitian sequences	2879
16.3	nagd.ht	2882
16.3.1	Quadrature	2882
16.3.2	Approximation of the integral over a finite interval	2895
16.3.3	Adaptive integration over a finite integral	2901
16.3.4	Approximate integration with local singular points	2907
16.3.5	Approximate integration over a (semi-)infinite interval	2913
16.3.6	Approximate sine or cosine transform over finite interval	2919
16.3.7	Adaptive integration of weighted function over an interval	2925
16.3.8	Hilbert transform over finite interval	2931
16.3.9	Approximate Sine or Cosine over $[a, \infty]$	2937
16.3.10	Weights and abscissae for Gaussian quadrature formula	2944
16.3.11	Multidimensional integrals with finite limits	2950
16.3.12	Third-order finite-difference integration	2955
16.3.13	Monte Carlo integration over hyper-rectangular regions	2958
16.3.14	Ordinary Differential Equations	2963
16.3.15	First-order ODE over an interval with initial conditions	2970
16.3.16	First-order ODE with initial conditions and user function	2978
16.3.17	First-order ODE with variable-order, variable-step	2986
16.3.18	Stiff First-order ODE with variable order and step	2995
16.3.19	Two-point boundary-value ODE	3004
16.3.20	Two-point boundary value ODE with deferred correction	3011
16.3.21	Eigenevalue of regular singular 2nd-order Sturm-Liouville	3019
16.3.22	Two-point boundary-value ODE equation systems	3042
16.3.23	Partial differential equations	3056
16.3.24	Discrete elliptic PDE on rectangular region	3063
16.3.25	Discrete 2nd-order elliptic PDE on rectangular regions	3071
16.3.26	Helmholtz equation in 3 dimensions	3084
16.4	nage.ht	3094
16.4.1	Interpolation	3094
16.4.2	Cubic spline interpolant	3099
16.4.3	Monotonicity-preserving piecewise cubic Hermite interpolant	3104
16.4.4	Piecewise cubic Hermite interpolant	3107
16.4.5	Piecewise cubic Hermite interpolant and 1st deriv	3110
16.4.6	Definite integral of piecewise cubic Hermite interpolant	3113
16.4.7	Bicubic spline interpolated surface	3115
16.4.8	Two-D surface interpolating a set of scattered data points	3122
16.4.9	Evaluate 2D interpolant function from E01SAF	3125
16.4.10	Generate 2D surface interpolating a scattered data points	3128
16.4.11	Evaluate 2D interpolating function from E01SEF	3134
16.4.12	Curve and Surface Fitting	3137
16.4.13	Least-squares polynomial approximations	3162
16.4.14	Evaluate polynomial from Chebyshev-series representation	3168
16.4.15	Constrained weighted least-squares polynomial	3172

16.4.16	Coefficients of polynomial derivative	3180
16.4.17	Find coefficients of indefinite integral of polynomial	3185
16.4.18	Evaluate polynomial in Chebyshev-series representation	3190
16.4.19	Weighted least-squares approx to data points	3195
16.4.20	Evaluates a cubic spline from its B-spline representation	3202
16.4.21	Evaluate cubic spline and 3 derivatives from B-spline	3206
16.4.22	Definite integral of cubic spline from B-spline	3211
16.4.23	Cubic spline approximation to an arbitrary set points	3215
16.4.24	Minimal, weighted least-squares bicubic spline fit	3224
16.4.25	Bicubic spline approximation to a set of data values	3233
16.4.26	Bicubic spline approximation to a set of scattered data	3244
16.4.27	Calculates values of a bicubic spline from B-spline	3256
16.4.28	Calculates values of a bicubic spline from B-spline	3260
16.4.29	Calculates l_1 solution to over-determined system equations	3264
16.4.30	Sorts two-dimensional data into rectangular panels	3270
16.4.31	Minimizing or Maximizing a Function	3274
16.4.32	Minimizes a nonlinear function of several variable	3299
16.4.33	Supply optional parameters to E04DGF from file	3314
16.4.34	Supply individual optional params to E04DGF	3317
16.4.35	Finding an unconstrained minimum of a sum of squares	3319
16.4.36	Finding an unconstrained minimum of a sum of squares	3325
16.4.37	Finding a minimum of a function	3332
16.4.38	Solving linear programming problems	3338
16.4.39	Solving linear or quadratic problems	3347
16.4.40	Minimize an arbitrary smooth constrained function	3367
16.4.41	Supply optional parameters to E04UCF from file	3418
16.4.42	Supply individual optional params to E04UCF	3421
16.4.43	Estimates of elements of the variance-covariance matrix	3424
16.5	nagf.ht	3430
16.5.1	Linear Algebra	3430
16.5.2	Matrix Factorization	3434
16.5.3	Factorizes a real sparse matrix	3437
16.5.4	Factorizes a real sparse matrix	3447
16.5.5	Incomplete Cholesky factorization	3453
16.5.6	Cholesky factor of a symmetric positive-definite matrix	3460
16.5.7	QR factorization of the real m by n matrix A	3465
16.5.8	$B := QB$ or $B := Q^T B$	3470
16.5.9	First ncolq columns of the real m by m orthogonal matrix	3475
16.5.10	QR factorization of the complex m by n matrix A	3479
16.5.11	$B := QB$ or $B := Q^H B$	3484
16.5.12	First ncolq columns of the complex m by m unitary matrix	3490
16.5.13	Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors	3495
16.5.14	Calculates all the eigenvalues of a real symmetric matrix	3501
16.5.15	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a real symmetric matrix	3503
16.5.16	Calculates all the eigenvalues of $Ax = \lambda Bx$	3506
16.5.17	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of $Ax = \lambda Bx$	3509

16.5.18	Calculates all the eigenvalues of a real unsymmetric matrix	3513
16.5.19	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a real unsymmetric matrix	3515
16.5.20	Calculates all the eigenvalues of a complex matrix	3518
16.5.21	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a complex matrix	3521
16.5.22	Eigenvalues of a complex Hermitian matrix	3524
16.5.23	Eigenvalues/eigenvectors complex Hermitian matrix	3527
16.5.24	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a real symmetric matrix	3530
16.5.25	Eigenvalues of generalized eigenproblem $Ax = \lambda Bx$	3534
16.5.26	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of real sparse symmetric problem	3539
16.5.27	Singular value decomposition of a general real matrix	3552
16.5.28	Singular value decomposition of a general complex matrix	3560
16.5.29	Simultaneous Linear Equations	3567
16.5.30	Approximate solution of a set of complex linear equations	3573
16.5.31	Approximate solution of a set of real linear equations	3576
16.5.32	Real symmetric positive-definite linear equations	3579
16.5.33	Set of real linear equations with a single right-hand side	3583
16.5.34	Solution of a set of real sparse linear equations	3586
16.5.35	Real symmetric positive-definite tridiagonal linear equations	3589
16.5.36	Solution of a linear least-squares problem, $Ax = b$	3595
16.5.37	Sparse symmetric positive-definite system linear equations	3601
16.5.38	Solves a system of real sparse symmetric linear equations	3607
16.5.39	Solution of a system of real linear equations	3618
16.5.40	Solves sparse unsymmetric equations	3623
16.5.41	Linear Algebra Support Routines	3637
16.5.42	Linear Equations (LAPACK)	3670
16.5.43	Computes the LU factorization of a real m by n matrix	3671
16.5.44	Solves a real system of linear equations	3675
16.5.45	Factorization of a real symmetric positive-definite matrix	3679
16.5.46	Real symmetric positive-definite system of linear equations	3682
16.5.47	Sort vector of double precision numbers	3689
16.5.48	Ranks a vector of double precision numbers	3692
16.5.49	Ranks the rows of a matrix of double precision numbers	3695
16.5.50	Ranks the columns of a matrix of double precision numbers	3698
16.5.51	Rearranges a vector of double precision numbers	3701
16.5.52	Inverts a permutation	3703
16.6	nags.ht	3706
16.6.1	Approximations of Special Functions	3706
16.6.2	Exponential function e^z , for complex z	3719
16.6.3	Returns the value of the exponential integral $E(x)$	3722
16.6.4	Returns the value of the cosine integral	3725
16.6.5	Returns the value of the sine integral	3728
16.6.6	Returns the value of the Gamma function	3731
16.6.7	Returns a value for the logarithm of the Gamma function	3734
16.6.8	Incomplete gamma functions $P(a,x)$ and $Q(a,x)$	3738
16.6.9	Returns the value of the complementary error function	3741
16.6.10	Returns the value of the error function erfx	3745

16.6.11	Returns the value of the Bessel Function $Y_0(x)$	3747
16.6.12	Returns the value of the Bessel Function $Y_1(x)$	3751
16.6.13	Returns the value of the Bessel Function $J_0(x)$	3756
16.6.14	Returns the value of the Bessel Function $J_1(x)$	3760
16.6.15	Returns a value for the Airy function, $Ai(x)$	3763
16.6.16	Returns a value of the Airy function, $Bi(x)$	3768
16.6.17	Value of the derivative of the Airy function $Ai(x)$	3772
16.6.18	Value for the derivative of the Airy function $Bi(x)$	3776
16.6.19	Values for the Bessel functions $Y_{\nu+n}(z)$	3780
16.6.20	Values for the Bessel functions $J_{\nu+n}(z)$	3785
16.6.21	Value of the Airy function $Ai(z)$ or derivative $Ai'(z)$	3790
16.6.22	Value of the Airy function $Bi(z)$ or derivative $Bi'(z)$	3794
16.6.23	Returns a sequence of values for the Hankel functions	3798
16.6.24	Returns the value of the modified Bessel Function $K_0(x)$	3804
16.6.25	Returns the value of the modified Bessel Function $K_1(x)$	3807
16.6.26	Returns the value of the modified Bessel Function $I_0(x)$	3811
16.6.27	Returns a value for the modified Bessel Function $I_1(x)$	3815
16.6.28	Sequence of values for the modified Bessel $K_{\nu_n}(z)$	3818
16.6.29	Sequence of values for the modified Bessel $I_{\nu+n}$	3823
16.6.30	Returns a value for the Kelvin function ber x	3827
16.6.31	Returns a value for the Kelvin function bei x	3831
16.6.32	Returns a value for the Kelvin function ker x	3834
16.6.33	Returns a value for the Kelvin function keix	3838
16.6.34	Returns a value for the Fresnel Integral $S(x)$	3842
16.6.35	Returns a value for the Fresnel Integral $C(x)$	3846
16.6.36	Returns a value of an elementary integral	3851
16.6.37	Value of the symmetrised elliptic integral of first kind	3854
16.6.38	Value of the symmetrised elliptic integral of second kind	3858
16.6.39	Value of the symmetrised elliptic integral of third kind	3863
16.7	nagx.ht	3868
16.7.1	Mathematical Constants	3868
16.7.2	Machine Constants	3869
16.7.3	Input/Output Utilities	3876
16.7.4	Value of the current error message unit number	3878
16.7.5	Value of the current advisory message unit number	3881
16.7.6	Print a real matrix stored in a two-dimensional array	3883
16.7.7	Print a complex matrix stored in a 2D array	3886
16.7.8	Date and Time Utilities	3890
16.7.9	Returns the current date and time	3892
16.7.10	From seven-integer format time and date to character string	3893
16.7.11	Compares two date/time character strings	3896
16.7.12	Amount of processor time used	3899

17 NAG ASP Example Code	3901
17.1 aspex.ht	3901
17.1.1 Asp1 Example Code	3901
17.1.2 Asp10 Example Code	3901
17.1.3 Asp12 Example Code	3902
17.1.4 Asp19 Example Code	3902
17.1.5 Asp20 Example Code	3905
17.1.6 Asp24 Example Code	3905
17.1.7 Asp27 Example Code	3906
17.1.8 Asp28 Example Code	3906
17.1.9 Asp29 Example Code	3909
17.1.10 Asp30 Example Code	3910
17.1.11 Asp31 Example Code	3911
17.1.12 Asp33 Example Code	3911
17.1.13 Asp34 Example Code	3912
17.1.14 Asp35 Example Code	3912
17.1.15 Asp4 Example Code	3913
17.1.16 Asp41 Example Code	3913
17.1.17 Asp42 Example Code	3914
17.1.18 Asp49 Example Code	3915
17.1.19 Asp50 Example Code	3916
17.1.20 Asp55 Example Code	3917
17.1.21 Asp6 Example Code	3918
17.1.22 Asp7 Example Code	3918
17.1.23 Asp73 Example Code	3919
17.1.24 Asp74 Example Code	3919
17.1.25 Asp77 Example Code	3920
17.1.26 Asp78 Example Code	3921
17.1.27 Asp8 Example Code	3921
17.1.28 Asp80 Example Code	3922
17.1.29 Asp9 Example Code	3922
18 NAG ANNA Expert System	3925
18.1 annaex.ht	3925
18.1.1 Axiom/NAG Expert System	3925
18.1.2 Integration	3926
18.1.3 Ordinary Differential Equations	3927
18.1.4 Optimization	3927
18.1.5 Partial Differential Equations	3928
18.1.6 Examples Using the Axiom/NAG Expert System	3929
18.1.7 Examples Using the Axiom/NAG Expert System	3930
18.1.8 Examples Using the Axiom/NAG Expert System	3931
18.1.9 Examples Using the Axiom/NAG Expert System	3933
18.1.10 About the Axiom/NAG Expert System	3934
18.1.11 Introduction to the Axiom/NAG Expert System	3935
18.1.12 Example using the Axiom/NAG Expert System	3936

18.1.13 Example using the Axiom/NAG Expert System	3941
18.1.14 Example using the Axiom/NAG Expert System	3942
18.1.15 Decision Agents	3943
18.1.16 Inference Mechanisms	3944
18.1.17 Method Domains	3945
18.1.18 Measure Functions	3946
18.1.19 Computational Agents	3947
19 ANNA Algebra Code	3949
20 Page hierarchy layout	3951
21 Makefile	3985

Volume 8: Axiom Graphics

1	Overview	1
1.1	Standard Curves and Surfaces	1
1.2	CRC graphs	3
1.3	Environment Settings	4
1.3.1	X11 .Xdefaults	4
1.3.2	Shell Variables	5
1.4	Pre-release change history	5
2	Graphics File Formats	11
2.1	The viewFile data file format	11
2.1.1	The viewType	11
2.1.2	The title	11
2.1.3	The window boundaries	12
2.1.4	The graph specifications	12
2.2	The graph file format	14
2.2.1	The bounding values	14
2.3	The parabola	16
2.4	3D graph information	20
3	include	23
3.1	actions.h	23
3.2	colors.h	27
3.3	component.h	28
3.4	g.h	30
3.5	nox10.h	31
3.6	override.h	32
3.7	rgb.h	33
3.8	spadcolors.h	34
3.9	tube.h	34
3.10	view2d.h	37
3.11	view3d.h	39
3.12	viewcommand.h	41
3.13	view.h	42
3.14	write.h	43
3.15	xdefs.h	44
4	viewman	45
4.1	viewman Call Graph	45
4.2	Constants and Headers	47
4.2.1	defines	47
4.2.2	System includes	48
4.2.3	Local includes	49
4.2.4	extern references	49

4.2.5	forward references	50
4.2.6	global variables	50
4.3	Code	51
4.3.1	endChild	51
4.3.2	rmViewMgr	52
4.3.3	closeChildViewport	53
4.3.4	goodbye	54
4.3.5	funView2D	55
4.3.6	forkView2D	58
4.3.7	sendGraphToView2D	61
4.3.8	funView3D	63
4.3.9	forkView3D	67
4.3.10	makeView2DFromSpadData	70
4.3.11	makeView3DFromSpadData	71
4.3.12	makeGraphFromSpadData	74
4.3.13	discardGraph	75
4.3.14	readViewport	75
4.3.15	superSelect	76
4.3.16	brokenPipe	76
4.3.17	main	77
5	viewalone	81
5.1	viewalone Call Graph	81
5.2	Constants and Headers	82
5.2.1	System includes	82
5.2.2	Local includes	83
5.2.3	defines	83
5.2.4	extern references	84
5.2.5	global variables	85
5.3	Code	86
5.3.1	sendGraphToView2D	86
5.3.2	makeView2DFromFileData	88
5.3.3	makeView3DFromFileData	92
5.3.4	spoonView2D	95
5.3.5	spoonView3D	97
5.3.6	main	100
6	view2d	101
6.1	view2d Call Graph	101
6.2	Constants and Headers	110
6.2.1	System includes	110
6.2.2	local includes	111
6.2.3	static variables	111
6.2.4	structs	111
6.2.5	defines	113
6.2.6	extern references	119

6.2.7	forward references	120
6.2.8	global variables	122
6.3	Code	125
6.3.1	initButtons	125
6.3.2	writeControlTitle	138
6.3.3	makeMessageFromData	139
6.3.4	writeControlMessage	140
6.3.5	drawControlPanel	141
6.3.6	getControlXY	145
6.3.7	makeControlPanel	147
6.3.8	putControlPanelSomewhere	149
6.3.9	clearControlMessage	149
6.3.10	getGraphFromViewman	150
6.3.11	freeGraph	152
6.3.12	mergeDatabases	153
6.3.13	getPotValue	154
6.3.14	doPick	154
6.3.15	doDrop	155
6.3.16	clickedOnGraphSelect	156
6.3.17	drawControlPushButton	157
6.3.18	buttonAction	158
6.3.19	processEvents	164
6.3.20	clickedOnGraph	171
6.3.21	readViewman	172
6.3.22	spadAction	173
6.3.23	absolute	177
6.3.24	goodbye	178
6.3.25	writeTitle	179
6.3.26	drawTheViewport	180
6.3.27	makeViewport	189
6.3.28	makeView2D	191
6.3.29	writeViewport	192
6.3.30	main	196
7	view3d	203
7.1	view3d Call Graph	203
7.2	Constants and Headers	216
7.2.1	System includes	216
7.2.2	Local includes	216
7.2.3	defines	217
7.2.4	static variables	232
7.2.5	structs	233
7.2.6	extern references	236
7.2.7	forward references	239
7.2.8	global variables	243
7.3	Code	249

7.3.1	initButtons	249
7.3.2	closeViewport	256
7.3.3	scaleComponents	257
7.3.4	makeTriangle	259
7.3.5	triangulate	260
7.3.6	readComponentsFromViewman	263
7.3.7	calcNormData	265
7.3.8	make3DComponents	267
7.3.9	draw3DComponents	268
7.3.10	drawColorMap	277
7.3.11	writeControlTitle	278
7.3.12	clearControlMessage	279
7.3.13	writeControlMessage	279
7.3.14	drawControlPanel	280
7.3.15	getControlXY	292
7.3.16	makeControlPanel	294
7.3.17	putControlPanelSomewhere	296
7.3.18	phong	297
7.3.19	hueValue	298
7.3.20	getHue	298
7.3.21	Value	299
7.3.22	hlsTOrgb	299
7.3.23	initLightButtons	300
7.3.24	makeLightingPanel	302
7.3.25	drawLightingAxes	304
7.3.26	drawLightTransArrow	306
7.3.27	drawLightingPanel	308
7.3.28	theHandler	312
7.3.29	mergeDatabases	313
7.3.30	getMeshNormal	314
7.3.31	normalizeVector	314
7.3.32	dotProduct	315
7.3.33	merge	316
7.3.34	msort	317
7.3.35	getPotValue	318
7.3.36	getLinearPotValue	318
7.3.37	buttonAction	319
7.3.38	processEvents	335
7.3.39	project	351
7.3.40	projectAPoint	352
7.3.41	projectAllPoints	353
7.3.42	projectAllPolys	354
7.3.43	projectAPoly	356
7.3.44	projectStuff	358
7.3.45	makeQuitPanel	359
7.3.46	drawQuitPanel	361

7.3.47	initQuitButtons	362
7.3.48	makeSavePanel	363
7.3.49	drawSavePanel	364
7.3.50	initSaveButtons	365
7.3.51	getCBufferAxes	366
7.3.52	putCBufferAxes	366
7.3.53	getCBufferIndx	366
7.3.54	putCBufferIndx	366
7.3.55	putZBuffer	367
7.3.56	getZBuffer	367
7.3.57	putImageX	367
7.3.58	drawPhongSpan	368
7.3.59	scanPhong	370
7.3.60	boxTObuffer	373
7.3.61	clipboxTObuffer	375
7.3.62	axesTObuffer	377
7.3.63	scanLines	379
7.3.64	freePolyList	382
7.3.65	showAxesLabels	383
7.3.66	makeTriangle	385
7.3.67	drawPhong	387
7.3.68	readViewman	390
7.3.69	scalePoint	390
7.3.70	spadAction	391
7.3.71	traverse	397
7.3.72	absolute	397
7.3.73	getRandom	397
7.3.74	normDist	398
7.3.75	goodbye	398
7.3.76	drawLineComponent	399
7.3.77	drawOpaquePolygon	400
7.3.78	copyPolygons	402
7.3.79	minMaxPolygons	404
7.3.80	polyCompare	405
7.3.81	makeTriangle	405
7.3.82	makeTriangle	406
7.3.83	freePointReservoir	409
7.3.84	freeListOfPolygons	409
7.3.85	drawPolygons	410
7.3.86	lessThan	413
7.3.87	greaterThan	413
7.3.88	isNaN	413
7.3.89	isNaNPoint	413
7.3.90	equal	414
7.3.91	matrixMultiply4x4	415
7.3.92	vectorMatrix4	416

7.3.93	ROTATE	416
7.3.94	ROTATE1	417
7.3.95	SCALE	417
7.3.96	TRANSLATE	417
7.3.97	writeTitle	418
7.3.98	drawPreViewport	419
7.3.99	drawTheViewport	425
7.3.100	makeViewport	427
7.3.101	postMakeViewport	432
7.3.102	keepDrawingViewport	434
7.3.103	initVolumeButtons	435
7.3.104	makeVolumePanel	438
7.3.105	drawClipXBut	440
7.3.106	drawClipYBut	442
7.3.107	drawClipZBut	444
7.3.108	drawClipVolume	445
7.3.109	drawHitherControl	447
7.3.110	drawEyeControl	448
7.3.111	drawFrustrum	449
7.3.112	drawVolumePanel	450
7.3.113	writeViewport	453
7.3.114	main	457
8	gdraws	465
8.0.115	Gdraw	465
8.0.116	To use G Functions	466
8.1	gfun.c	468
8.1.1	filecopy	469
8.1.2	PSCreateFile	470
8.1.3	GdrawsDrawFrame	471
8.1.4	GdrawsSetDimension	472
8.1.5	GDrawImageString	473
8.1.6	GDrawArc	474
8.1.7	GDrawLine	475
8.1.8	GDrawLines	476
8.1.9	GDrawPoint	477
8.1.10	GDrawRectangle	478
8.1.11	GDraw3DButtonIn	479
8.1.12	GDraw3DButtonIn	479
8.1.13	GDrawPushButton	480
8.1.14	GDrawString	481
8.1.15	GFillArc	482
8.1.16	PSGlobalInit	483
8.1.17	PSInit	485
8.1.18	PSCreateContext	486
8.1.19	PSfindGC	487

8.1.20	GSetForeground	488
8.1.21	GSetBackground	489
8.1.22	GSetLineAttributes	490
8.1.23	PSClose	491
8.1.24	centerX	492
8.1.25	centerY	492
8.1.26	PSColorPolygon	493
8.1.27	PSColorwOutline	494
8.1.28	PSDrawColor	495
8.1.29	PSFillPolygon	496
8.1.30	PSFillwOutline	497
8.1.31	TrivEqual	497
8.1.32	TrivHashCode	498
8.1.33	XCreateAssocTable	498
8.1.34	XMakeAssoc	498
8.1.35	XLookUpAssoc	498
8.1.36	XDeleteAssoc	499
8.2	The postscript command definitions	499
8.2.1	colorpoly	499
8.2.2	colorwol	500
8.2.3	drawarc	501
8.2.4	drawcolor	502
8.2.5	drawIstr	503
8.2.6	drawline	504
8.2.7	drawlines	505
8.2.8	drawpoint	505
8.2.9	draw	506
8.2.10	drawrect	506
8.2.11	drawstr	507
8.2.12	drwfilled	507
8.2.13	end	508
8.2.14	fillarc	509
8.2.15	fillpoly	510
8.2.16	fillwol	511
8.2.17	header	512
8.2.18	setup	515
9	The APIs	517
9.1	Graphics API	517
9.1.1	XDrawString	517
9.1.2	XDrawPoint	518
9.1.3	XDrawLine	518
9.1.4	XDrawImageString	519
9.1.5	XFillArc	520
9.1.6	XDrawArc	521
9.1.7	XSetForeground	522

9.1.8	XSetBackground	522
9.1.9	XSetLineAttributes	522
9.1.10	DefaultScreen	523
9.1.11	RootWindow	523
9.1.12	XCreateAssocTable	523
9.1.13	XOpenDisplay	523
9.2	X11 API calls	524
10	Makefile	531

Volume 9: Axiom Compiler

0.1	Makefile	1
1	Overview	3
1.1	The Input	4
1.2	The Output, the EQ.nrlib directory	8
1.3	The code.lsp and EQ.lsp files	9
1.4	The code.o file	23
1.5	The info file	23
1.6	The EQ.fn file	26
1.7	The index.kaf file	31
1.7.1	The index offset byte	33
1.7.2	The “loadTimeStuff”	33
1.7.3	The “compilerInfo”	35
1.7.4	The “constructorForm”	42
1.7.5	The “constructorKind”	42
1.7.6	The “constructorModemap”	42
1.7.7	The “constructorCategory”	44
1.7.8	The “sourceFile”	45
1.7.9	The “modemaps”	45
1.7.10	The “operationAlist”	47
1.7.11	The “superDomain”	49
1.7.12	The “signaturesAndLocals”	49
1.7.13	The “attributes”	49
1.7.14	The “predicates”	49
1.7.15	The “abbreviation”	50
1.7.16	The “parents”	50
1.7.17	The “ancestors”	51
1.7.18	The “documentation”	51
1.7.19	The “slotInfo”	53
1.7.20	The “index”	55
2	Compiler top level	57
2.1	Global Data Structures	57
2.2	Pratt Parsing	57
2.3	)compile	58
2.3.1	Spad compiler	61
2.4	Operator Precedence Table Initialization	62
2.4.1	LED and NUD Tables	62
2.5	Gliph Table	65
2.5.1	Rename Token Table	65
2.5.2	Generic function table	66
2.6	Giant steps, Baby steps	66

3	The Parser	67
3.1	EQ.spad	67
3.2	preparse	71
3.2.1	defvar \$index	72
3.2.2	defvar \$linelist	72
3.2.3	defvar \$echolinestack	72
3.2.4	defvar \$preparse-last-line	72
3.3	Parsing routines	72
3.3.1	defun initialize-preparse	73
3.3.2	defun preparse	76
3.3.3	defun Build the lines from the input for piles	81
3.3.4	defun parsepiles	84
3.3.5	defun add-parens-and-semis-to-line	84
3.3.6	defun preparseReadLine	85
3.3.7	defun skip-ifblock	86
3.3.8	defun preparseReadLine1	87
3.4	I/O Handling	88
3.4.1	defun preparse-echo	88
3.4.2	Parsing stack	88
3.4.3	defstruct \$stack	88
3.4.4	defun stack-load	89
3.4.5	defun stack-clear	89
3.4.6	defmacro stack-/empty	89
3.4.7	defun stack-push	89
3.4.8	defun stack-pop	90
3.4.9	Parsing token	90
3.4.10	defstruct \$token	90
3.4.11	defvar \$prior-token	90
3.4.12	defvar \$nonblank	91
3.4.13	defvar \$current-token	91
3.4.14	defvar \$next-token	91
3.4.15	defvar \$valid-tokens	91
3.4.16	defun token-install	92
3.4.17	defun token-print	92
3.4.18	Parsing reduction	92
3.4.19	defstruct \$reduction	92
4	Parse Transformers	93
4.1	Direct called parse routines	93
4.1.1	defun parseTransform	93
4.1.2	defun parseTran	93
4.1.3	defun parseAtom	94
4.1.4	defun parseTranList	95
4.1.5	defplist parseConstruct	95
4.1.6	defun parseConstruct	95
4.2	Indirect called parse routines	96

4.2.1	defplist parseAnd	97
4.2.2	defun parseAnd	97
4.2.3	defplist parseAtSign	97
4.2.4	defun parseAtSign	98
4.2.5	defun parseType	98
4.2.6	defplist parseCategory	98
4.2.7	defun parseCategory	99
4.2.8	defun parseDropAssertions	99
4.2.9	defplist parseCoerce	99
4.2.10	defun parseCoerce	100
4.2.11	defplist parseColon	100
4.2.12	defun parseColon	100
4.2.13	defplist parseDEF	101
4.2.14	defun parseDEF	101
4.2.15	defun parseLhs	102
4.2.16	defun transIs	102
4.2.17	defun transIs1	102
4.2.18	defun isListConstructor	103
4.2.19	defplist parseDollarGreaterthan	104
4.2.20	defun parseDollarGreaterthan	104
4.2.21	defplist parseDollarGreaterEqual	104
4.2.22	defun parseDollarGreaterEqual	104
4.2.23	defun parseDollarLessEqual	105
4.2.24	defplist parseDollarNotEqual	105
4.2.25	defun parseDollarNotEqual	105
4.2.26	defplist parseEquivalence	106
4.2.27	defun parseEquivalence	106
4.2.28	defplist parseExit	106
4.2.29	defun parseExit	107
4.2.30	defplist parseGreaterEqual	107
4.2.31	defun parseGreaterEqual	107
4.2.32	defplist parseGreaterthan	108
4.2.33	defun parseGreaterthan	108
4.2.34	defplist parseHas	108
4.2.35	defun parseHas	108
4.2.36	defun parseHasRhs	110
4.2.37	defun loadIfNecessary	111
4.2.38	defun loadLibIfNecessary	111
4.2.39	defun updateCategoryFrameForConstructor	112
4.2.40	defun convertOpAlist2compilerInfo	112
4.2.41	defun updateCategoryFrameForCategory	113
4.2.42	defplist parseIf	113
4.2.43	defun parseIf	114
4.2.44	defun parseIf,ifTran	114
4.2.45	defplist parseImplies	116
4.2.46	defun parseImplies	116

4.2.47	defplist parseIn	117
4.2.48	defun parseIn	117
4.2.49	defplist parseInBy	118
4.2.50	defun parseInBy	118
4.2.51	defplist parseIs	119
4.2.52	defun parseIs	119
4.2.53	defplist parseIsnt	119
4.2.54	defun parseIsnt	120
4.2.55	defplist parseJoin	120
4.2.56	defun parseJoin	120
4.2.57	defplist parseLeave	121
4.2.58	defun parseLeave	121
4.2.59	defplist parseLessEqual	121
4.2.60	defun parseLessEqual	122
4.2.61	defplist parseLET	122
4.2.62	defun parseLET	122
4.2.63	defplist parseLETD	123
4.2.64	defun parseLETD	123
4.2.65	defplist parseMDEF	123
4.2.66	defun parseMDEF	123
4.2.67	defplist parseNot	124
4.2.68	defun parseNot	124
4.2.69	defun parseNot	124
4.2.70	defplist parseNotEqual	125
4.2.71	defun parseNotEqual	125
4.2.72	defplist parseOr	125
4.2.73	defun parseOr	125
4.2.74	defplist parsePretend	126
4.2.75	defun parsePretend	126
4.2.76	defplist parseReturn	127
4.2.77	defun parseReturn	127
4.2.78	defplist parseSegment	127
4.2.79	defun parseSegment	128
4.2.80	defplist parseSeq	128
4.2.81	defun parseSeq	128
4.2.82	defplist parseVCONS	129
4.2.83	defun parseVCONS	129
4.2.84	defplist parseWhere	129
4.2.85	defun parseWhere	129
5	Compile Transformers	131
5.0.86	defvar \$NoValueMode	131
5.0.87	defvar \$EmptyMode	131
5.1	Routines for handling forms	131
5.2	Functions which handle == statements	133
5.2.1	defun compDefineAddSignature	133

5.2.2	defun hasFullSignature	134
5.2.3	defun addEmptyCapsuleIfNecessary	134
5.2.4	defun getTargetFromRhs	135
5.2.5	defun giveFormalParametersValues	135
5.2.6	defun macroExpandInPlace	136
5.2.7	defun macroExpand	136
5.2.8	defun macroExpandList	137
5.2.9	defun compDefineCategory1	137
5.2.10	defun makeCategoryPredicates	138
5.2.11	defun mkCategoryPackage	139
5.2.12	defun mkEvalableCategoryForm	140
5.2.13	defun compDefineCategory2	142
5.2.14	defun compile	145
5.2.15	defun encodeFunctionName	148
5.2.16	defun mkRepetitionAssoc	149
5.2.17	defun splitEncodedFunctionName	149
5.2.18	defun encodeItem	150
5.2.19	defun getCaps	150
5.2.20	defun constructMacro	151
5.2.21	defun spadCompileOrSetq	151
5.2.22	defun compileConstructor	153
5.2.23	defun compileConstructor1	153
5.2.24	defun putInLocalDomainReferences	154
5.2.25	defun getArgumentModeOrMoan	154
5.2.26	defun augLisplibModemapsFromCategory	155
5.2.27	defun mkAlistOfExplicitCategoryOps	156
5.2.28	defun flattenSignatureList	158
5.2.29	defun interactiveModemapForm	158
5.2.30	defun replaceVars	159
5.2.31	defun fixUpPredicate	160
5.2.32	defun orderPredicateItems	161
5.2.33	defun signatureTran	161
5.2.34	defun orderPredTran	162
5.2.35	defun isDomainSubst	164
5.2.36	defun moveORsOutside	165
5.2.37	defun substVars	166
5.2.38	defun modemapPattern	167
5.2.39	defun evalAndRwriteLispForm	168
5.2.40	defun rwriteLispForm	168
5.2.41	defun mkConstructor	168
5.2.42	defun compDefineCategory	169
5.2.43	defun compDefineLisplib	169
5.2.44	defun compileDocumentation	172
5.2.45	defun lisplibDoRename	172
5.2.46	defun initializeLisplib	173
5.2.47	defun writeLib1	174

5.2.48	defun finalizeLisplib	174
5.2.49	defun getConstructorOpsAndAtts	176
5.2.50	defun getCategoryOpsAndAtts	177
5.2.51	defun getSlotFromCategoryForm	177
5.2.52	defun transformOperationAlist	177
5.2.53	defun getFunctorOpsAndAtts	179
5.2.54	defun getSlotFromFunctor	179
5.2.55	defun compMakeCategoryObject	180
5.2.56	defun mergeSignatureAndLocalVarAlists	180
5.2.57	defun lisplibWrite	180
5.2.58	defun compDefineFunctor	181
5.2.59	defun compDefineFunctor1	181
5.2.60	defun augmentLisplibModemapsFromFunctor	189
5.2.61	defun allLASSOCs	190
5.2.62	defun formal2Pattern	190
5.2.63	defun mkDatabasePred	191
5.2.64	defun disallowNilAttribute	191
5.2.65	defun compFunctorBody	191
5.2.66	defun bootstrapError	192
5.2.67	defun reportOnFunctorCompilation	192
5.2.68	defun displayMissingFunctions	193
5.2.69	defun makeFunctorArgumentParameters	194
5.2.70	defun genDomainViewList0	196
5.2.71	defun genDomainViewList	196
5.2.72	defun genDomainView	197
5.2.73	defun genDomainOps	198
5.2.74	defun mkOpVec	199
5.2.75	defun AssocBarGensym	200
5.2.76	defun compDefWhereClause	200
5.2.77	defun orderByDependency	202
5.3	Code optimization routines	203
5.3.1	defun optimizeFunctionDef	203
5.3.2	defun optimize	205
5.3.3	defun optXLAMCond	206
5.3.4	defun optCONDtail	206
5.3.5	defvar \$BasicPredicates	207
5.3.6	defun optPredicateIfTrue	207
5.3.7	defun optIF2COND	207
5.3.8	defun subrname	208
5.3.9	Special case optimizers	208
5.3.10	defplist optCall	209
5.3.11	defun Optimize “call” expressions	209
5.3.12	defun optPackageCall	210
5.3.13	defun optCallSpecially	211
5.3.14	defun optSpecialCall	212
5.3.15	defun compileTimeBindingOf	213

5.3.16	defun optCallEval	213
5.3.17	defplist optSEQ	214
5.3.18	defun optSEQ	214
5.3.19	defplist optEQ	215
5.3.20	defun optEQ	216
5.3.21	defplist optMINUS	216
5.3.22	defun optMINUS	216
5.3.23	defplist optQSMINUS	217
5.3.24	defun optQSMINUS	217
5.3.25	defplist opt-	217
5.3.26	defun opt-	218
5.3.27	defplist optLESSP	218
5.3.28	defun optLESSP	218
5.3.29	defplist optSPADCALL	219
5.3.30	defun optSPADCALL	219
5.3.31	defplist optSuchthat	220
5.3.32	defun optSuchthat	220
5.3.33	defplist optCatch	220
5.3.34	defun optCatch	220
5.3.35	defplist optCond	222
5.3.36	defun optCond	222
5.3.37	defun EqualBarGensym	224
5.3.38	defplist optMkRecord	225
5.3.39	defun optMkRecord	225
5.3.40	defplist optRECORDELT	225
5.3.41	defun optRECORDELT	225
5.3.42	defplist optSETRECORDELT	226
5.3.43	defun optSETRECORDELT	226
5.3.44	defplist optRECORDCOPY	227
5.3.45	defun optRECORDCOPY	227
5.4	Functions to manipulate modemaps	228
5.4.1	defun addDomain	228
5.4.2	defun unknownTypeError	229
5.4.3	defun isFunctor	229
5.4.4	defun getDomainsInScope	230
5.4.5	defun putDomainsInScope	230
5.4.6	defun isSuperDomain	231
5.4.7	defun addNewDomain	231
5.4.8	defun augModemapsFromDomain	232
5.4.9	defun augModemapsFromDomain1	232
5.4.10	defun substituteCategoryArguments	233
5.4.11	defun addConstructorModemaps	234
5.4.12	defun getModemap	234
5.4.13	defun getUniqueSignature	235
5.4.14	defun getUniqueModemap	235
5.4.15	defun getModemapList	235

5.4.16	defun getModemapListFromDomain	236
5.4.17	defun domainMember	236
5.4.18	defun augModemapsFromCategory	237
5.4.19	defun addEltModemap	237
5.4.20	defun mkNewModemapList	238
5.4.21	defun insertModemap	239
5.4.22	defun mergeModemap	239
5.4.23	defun TruthP	241
5.4.24	defun evalAndSub	241
5.4.25	defun getOperationAlist	242
5.4.26	defvar \$FormalMapVariableList	242
5.4.27	defun substNames	243
5.4.28	defun augModemapsFromCategoryRep	243
5.5	Maintaining Modemaps	245
5.5.1	defun addModemapKnown	245
5.5.2	defun addModemap	245
5.5.3	defun addModemap0	246
5.5.4	defun addModemap1	246
5.6	Indirect called comp routines	247
5.6.1	defplist compAdd plist	247
5.6.2	defun compAdd	247
5.6.3	defun compTuple2Record	249
5.6.4	defplist compCapsule plist	250
5.6.5	defun compCapsule	250
5.6.6	defun compCapsuleInner	250
5.6.7	defun processFunctor	251
5.6.8	defun compCapsuleItems	252
5.6.9	defun compSingleCapsuleItem	252
5.6.10	defun doIt	253
5.6.11	defun doItIf	257
5.6.12	defun isMacro	259
5.6.13	defplist compCase plist	259
5.6.14	defun compCase	259
5.6.15	defun compCase1	260
5.6.16	defplist compCat plist	261
5.6.17	defplist compCat plist	261
5.6.18	defplist compCat plist	261
5.6.19	defun compCat	261
5.6.20	defplist compCategory plist	262
5.6.21	defun compCategory	262
5.6.22	defun compCategoryItem	263
5.6.23	defun mkExplicitCategoryFunction	265
5.6.24	defun mustInstantiate	266
5.6.25	defun wrapDomainSub	266
5.6.26	defplist compColon plist	266
5.6.27	defun compColon	267

5.6.28	defun makeCategoryForm	270
5.6.29	defplist compCons plist	270
5.6.30	defun compCons	270
5.6.31	defun compCons1	271
5.6.32	defplist compConstruct plist	272
5.6.33	defun compConstruct	272
5.6.34	defplist compConstructorCategory plist	273
5.6.35	defplist compConstructorCategory plist	273
5.6.36	defplist compConstructorCategory plist	273
5.6.37	defplist compConstructorCategory plist	273
5.6.38	defun compConstructorCategory	274
5.6.39	defplist compDefine plist	274
5.6.40	defun compDefine	274
5.6.41	defun compDefine1	275
5.6.42	defun getAbbreviation	277
5.6.43	defun mkAbbrev	277
5.6.44	defun addSuffix	278
5.6.45	defun alistSize	278
5.6.46	defun getSignatureFromMode	278
5.6.47	defun compInternalFunction	279
5.6.48	defun compDefineCapsuleFunction	280
5.6.49	defun compileCases	283
5.6.50	defun getSpecialCaseAssoc	285
5.6.51	defun addArgumentConditions	285
5.6.52	defun compArgumentConditions	286
5.6.53	defun stripOffSubdomainConditions	287
5.6.54	defun stripOffArgumentConditions	287
5.6.55	defun getSignature	288
5.6.56	defun checkAndDeclare	289
5.6.57	defun hasSigInTargetCategory	290
5.6.58	defun getArgumentMode	291
5.6.59	defplist compElt plist	291
5.6.60	defun compElt	292
5.6.61	defplist compExit plist	293
5.6.62	defun compExit	293
5.6.63	defplist compHas plist	294
5.6.64	defun compHas	294
5.6.65	defun compHasFormat	295
5.6.66	defun mkList	296
5.6.67	defplist compIf plist	296
5.6.68	defun compIf	296
5.6.69	defun compFromIf	297
5.6.70	defun canReturn	298
5.6.71	defun compBoolean	300
5.6.72	defun getSuccessEnvironment	300
5.6.73	defun getInverseEnvironment	301

5.6.74	defun getUnionMode	303
5.6.75	defun isUnionMode	303
5.6.76	defplist compImport plist	303
5.6.77	defun compImport	304
5.6.78	defplist compIs plist	304
5.6.79	defun compIs	304
5.6.80	defplist compJoin plist	305
5.6.81	defun compJoin	305
5.6.82	defun compForMode	307
5.6.83	defplist compLambda plist	307
5.6.84	defun compLambda	307
5.6.85	defplist compLeave plist	308
5.6.86	defun compLeave	308
5.6.87	defplist compMacro plist	309
5.6.88	defun compMacro	309
5.6.89	defplist compPretend plist	310
5.6.90	defun compPretend	310
5.6.91	defplist compQuote plist	311
5.6.92	defun compQuote	311
5.6.93	defplist compReduce plist	312
5.6.94	defun compReduce	312
5.6.95	defun compReduce1	312
5.6.96	defplist compRepeatOrCollect plist	314
5.6.97	defplist compRepeatOrCollect plist	314
5.6.98	defun compRepeatOrCollect	314
5.6.99	defplist compReturn plist	316
5.6.100	defun compReturn	317
5.6.101	defplist compSeq plist	318
5.6.102	defun compSeq	318
5.6.103	defun compSeq1	318
5.6.104	defun replaceExitEtc	319
5.6.105	defun convertOrCroak	320
5.6.106	defun compSeqItem	320
5.6.107	defplist compSetq plist	320
5.6.108	defplist compSetq plist	321
5.6.109	defun compSetq	321
5.6.110	defun compSetq1	321
5.6.111	defun uncons	322
5.6.112	defun setqMultiple	322
5.6.113	defun setqMultipleExplicit	324
5.6.114	defun setqSetelt	326
5.6.115	defun setqSingle	326
5.6.116	defun assignError	328
5.6.117	defun outputComp	328
5.6.118	defun maxSuperType	329
5.6.119	defun isDomainForm	329

5.6.120	defun isDomainConstructorForm	330
5.6.121	defplist compString plist	330
5.6.122	defun compString	331
5.6.123	defplist compSubDomain plist	331
5.6.124	defun compSubDomain	331
5.6.125	defun compSubDomain1	332
5.6.126	defun lispize	333
5.6.127	defplist compSubsetCategory plist	333
5.6.128	defun compSubsetCategory	333
5.6.129	defplist compSuchthat plist	334
5.6.130	defun compSuchthat	334
5.6.131	defplist compVector plist	335
5.6.132	defun compVector	335
5.6.133	defplist compWhere plist	336
5.6.134	defun compWhere	336
5.7	Functions for coercion	337
5.7.1	defun coerce	337
5.7.2	defun coerceEasy	338
5.7.3	defun coerceSubset	338
5.7.4	defun coerceHard	339
5.7.5	defun coerceExtraHard	340
5.7.6	defun hasType	341
5.7.7	defun coerceable	341
5.7.8	defun coerceExit	342
5.7.9	defplist compAtSign plist	342
5.7.10	defun compAtSign	343
5.7.11	defplist compCoerce plist	343
5.7.12	defun compCoerce	343
5.7.13	defun compCoerce1	344
5.7.14	defun coerceByModemap	345
5.7.15	defun autoCoerceByModemap	345
5.7.16	defun resolve	347
5.7.17	defun mkUnion	347
5.7.18	defun This orders Unions	348
5.7.19	defun modeEqualSubst	348
5.7.20	compilerDoitWithScreenedLisplib	349
6	Post Transformers	351
6.1	Direct called postparse routines	351
6.1.1	defun postTransform	351
6.1.2	defun postTran	352
6.1.3	defun postOp	353
6.1.4	defun postAtom	353
6.1.5	defun postTranList	354
6.1.6	defun postScriptsForm	354
6.1.7	defun postTranScripts	354

6.1.8	defun postTransformCheck	355
6.1.9	defun postcheck	355
6.1.10	defun postError	356
6.1.11	defun postForm	356
6.2	Indirect called postparse routines	357
6.2.1	defplist postAdd plist	358
6.2.2	defun postAdd	358
6.2.3	defun postCapsule	359
6.2.4	defun postBlockItemList	359
6.2.5	defun postBlockItem	360
6.2.6	defplist postAtSign plist	360
6.2.7	defun postAtSign	361
6.2.8	defun postType	361
6.2.9	defplist postBigFloat plist	361
6.2.10	defun postBigFloat	362
6.2.11	defplist postBlock plist	362
6.2.12	defun postBlock	362
6.2.13	defplist postCategory plist	363
6.2.14	defun postCategory	363
6.2.15	defun postCollect,finish	364
6.2.16	defun postMakeCons	364
6.2.17	defplist postCollect plist	365
6.2.18	defun postCollect	365
6.2.19	defun postIteratorList	366
6.2.20	defplist postColon plist	366
6.2.21	defun postColon	367
6.2.22	defplist postColonColon plist	367
6.2.23	defun postColonColon	367
6.2.24	defplist postComma plist	368
6.2.25	defun postComma	368
6.2.26	defun comma2Tuple	368
6.2.27	defun postFlatten	368
6.2.28	defplist postConstruct plist	369
6.2.29	defun postConstruct	369
6.2.30	defun postTranSegment	370
6.2.31	defplist postDef plist	370
6.2.32	defun postDef	370
6.2.33	defun postDefArgs	372
6.2.34	defplist postExit plist	373
6.2.35	defun postExit	373
6.2.36	defplist postIf plist	373
6.2.37	defun postIf	373
6.2.38	defplist postin plist	374
6.2.39	defun postin	374
6.2.40	defun postInSeq	374
6.2.41	defplist postIn plist	375

6.2.42	defun postIn	375
6.2.43	defplist postJoin plist	375
6.2.44	defun postJoin	376
6.2.45	defplist postMapping plist	376
6.2.46	defun postMapping	376
6.2.47	defplist postMDef plist	377
6.2.48	defun postMDef	377
6.2.49	defplist postPretend plist	378
6.2.50	defun postPretend	378
6.2.51	defplist postQUOTE plist	379
6.2.52	defun postQUOTE	379
6.2.53	defplist postReduce plist	379
6.2.54	defun postReduce	379
6.2.55	defplist postRepeat plist	380
6.2.56	defun postRepeat	380
6.2.57	defplist postScripts plist	380
6.2.58	defun postScripts	381
6.2.59	defplist postSemiColon plist	381
6.2.60	defun postSemiColon	381
6.2.61	defun postFlattenLeft	381
6.2.62	defplist postSignature plist	382
6.2.63	defun postSignature	382
6.2.64	defun removeSuperfluousMapping	383
6.2.65	defun killColons	383
6.2.66	defplist postSlash plist	383
6.2.67	defun postSlash	383
6.2.68	defplist postTuple plist	384
6.2.69	defun postTuple	384
6.2.70	defplist postTupleCollect plist	384
6.2.71	defun postTupleCollect	385
6.2.72	defplist postWhere plist	385
6.2.73	defun postWhere	385
6.2.74	defplist postWith plist	386
6.2.75	defun postWith	386
6.3	Support routines	386
6.3.1	defun setDefOp	386
6.3.2	defun aplTran	387
6.3.3	defun aplTran1	387
6.3.4	defun aplTranList	389
6.3.5	defun hasAplExtension	389
6.3.6	defun deepestExpression	390
6.3.7	defun containsBang	390
6.3.8	defun getScriptName	391
6.3.9	defun decodeScripts	391

7	DEF forms	393
7.0.10	defvar \$defstack	393
7.0.11	defvar \$is-spill	393
7.0.12	defvar \$is-spill-list	393
7.0.13	defvar \$vl	394
7.0.14	defvar \$is-gensymlist	394
7.0.15	defvar \$initial-gensym	394
7.0.16	defvar \$is-eqlist	394
7.0.17	defun hackforis	394
7.0.18	defun hackforis1	395
7.0.19	defun unTuple	395
7.0.20	defun errhuh	395
8	PARSE forms	397
8.1	The original meta specification	397
8.2	The PARSE code	402
8.2.1	defvar \$tmptok	402
8.2.2	defvar \$tok	402
8.2.3	defvar \$ParseMode	403
8.2.4	defvar \$definition-name	403
8.2.5	defvar \$lablasoc	403
8.2.6	defun PARSE-NewExpr	403
8.2.7	defun PARSE-Command	404
8.2.8	defun PARSE-SpecialKeyWord	404
8.2.9	defun PARSE-SpecialCommand	405
8.2.10	defun PARSE-TokenCommandTail	405
8.2.11	defun PARSE-TokenOption	406
8.2.12	defun PARSE-TokenList	406
8.2.13	defun PARSE-CommandTail	407
8.2.14	defun PARSE-PrimaryOrQM	407
8.2.15	defun PARSE-Option	408
8.2.16	defun PARSE-Statement	408
8.2.17	defun PARSE-InfixWith	409
8.2.18	defun PARSE-With	409
8.2.19	defun PARSE-Category	409
8.2.20	defun PARSE-Expression	411
8.2.21	defun PARSE-Import	411
8.2.22	defun PARSE-Expr	412
8.2.23	defun PARSE-LedPart	412
8.2.24	defun PARSE-NudPart	412
8.2.25	defun PARSE-Operation	413
8.2.26	defun PARSE-leftBindingPowerOf	413
8.2.27	defun PARSE-rightBindingPowerOf	414
8.2.28	defun PARSE-getSemanticForm	414
8.2.29	defun PARSE-Prefix	414
8.2.30	defun PARSE-Infix	415

8.2.31	defun PARSE-TokTail	416
8.2.32	defun PARSE-Qualification	416
8.2.33	defun PARSE-Reduction	417
8.2.34	defun PARSE-ReductionOp	417
8.2.35	defun PARSE-Form	417
8.2.36	defun PARSE-Application	418
8.2.37	defun PARSE-Label	419
8.2.38	defun PARSE-Selector	419
8.2.39	defun PARSE-PrimaryNoFloat	420
8.2.40	defun PARSE-Primary	420
8.2.41	defun PARSE-Primary1	420
8.2.42	defun PARSE-Float	421
8.2.43	defun PARSE-FloatBase	422
8.2.44	defun PARSE-FloatBasePart	422
8.2.45	defun PARSE-FloatExponent	423
8.2.46	defun PARSE-Enclosure	424
8.2.47	defun PARSE-IntegerTok	424
8.2.48	defun PARSE-FormalParameter	425
8.2.49	defun PARSE-FormalParameterTok	425
8.2.50	defun PARSE-Quad	425
8.2.51	defun PARSE-String	425
8.2.52	defun PARSE-VarForm	426
8.2.53	defun PARSE-Scripts	426
8.2.54	defun PARSE-ScriptItem	427
8.2.55	defun PARSE-Name	427
8.2.56	defun PARSE-Data	428
8.2.57	defun PARSE-Sexpr	428
8.2.58	defun PARSE-Sexpr1	428
8.2.59	defun PARSE-NBGlyphTok	429
8.2.60	defun PARSE-GlyphTok	430
8.2.61	defun PARSE-AnyId	430
8.2.62	defun PARSE-Sequence	431
8.2.63	defun PARSE-Sequence1	431
8.2.64	defun PARSE-OpenBracket	432
8.2.65	defun PARSE-OpenBrace	432
8.2.66	defun PARSE-IteratorTail	433
8.2.67	defun PARSE-Iterator	433
8.2.68	The PARSE implicit routines	434
8.2.69	defun PARSE-Suffix	434
8.2.70	defun PARSE-SemiColon	435
8.2.71	defun PARSE-Return	435
8.2.72	defun PARSE-Exit	435
8.2.73	defun PARSE-Leave	436
8.2.74	defun PARSE-Seg	436
8.2.75	defun PARSE-Conditional	437
8.2.76	defun PARSE-ElseClause	437

8.2.77	defun PARSE-Loop	438
8.2.78	defun PARSE-LabelExpr	438
8.2.79	defun PARSE-FloatTok	439
8.3	The PARSE support routines	439
8.3.1	String grabbing	440
8.3.2	defun match-string	440
8.3.3	defun skip-blanks	440
8.3.4	defun token-lookahead-type	441
8.3.5	defun match-advance-string	441
8.3.6	defun initial-substring-p	442
8.3.7	defun quote-if-string	442
8.3.8	defun escape-keywords	443
8.3.9	defun isTokenDelimiter	443
8.3.10	defun underscore	444
8.3.11	Token Handling	444
8.3.12	defun getToken	444
8.3.13	defun unget-tokens	444
8.3.14	defun match-current-token	445
8.3.15	defun match-token	446
8.3.16	defun match-next-token	446
8.3.17	defun current-symbol	446
8.3.18	defun make-symbol-of	446
8.3.19	defun current-token	447
8.3.20	defun try-get-token	447
8.3.21	defun next-token	448
8.3.22	defun advance-token	448
8.3.23	defvar \$XTokenReader	449
8.3.24	defun get-token	449
8.3.25	Character handling	449
8.3.26	defun current-char	449
8.3.27	defun next-char	449
8.3.28	defun char-eq	450
8.3.29	defun char-ne	450
8.3.30	Error handling	450
8.3.31	defvar \$meta-error-handler	450
8.3.32	defun meta-syntax-error	451
8.3.33	Floating Point Support	451
8.3.34	defun floatexpid	451
8.3.35	Dollar Translation	451
8.3.36	defun dollarTran	451
8.3.37	Applying metagrammatical elements of a production (e.g., Star).	452
8.3.38	defmacro Bang	452
8.3.39	defmacro must	452
8.3.40	defun action	453
8.3.41	defun optional	453
8.3.42	defmacro star	453

8.3.43	Stacking and retrieving reductions of rules.	454
8.3.44	defvar \$reduce-stack	454
8.3.45	defmacro reduce-stack-clear	454
8.3.46	defun push-reduction	454
9	Utility Functions	455
9.0.47	defun translablel	455
9.0.48	defun translablel1	455
9.0.49	defun displayPreCompilationErrors	456
9.0.50	defun bumperrorcount	457
9.0.51	defun parseTranCheckForRecord	457
9.0.52	defun new2OldLisp	458
9.0.53	defun makeSimplePredicateOrNil	458
9.0.54	defun parse-spadstring	458
9.0.55	defun parse-string	459
9.0.56	defun parse-identifier	459
9.0.57	defun parse-number	460
9.0.58	defun parse-keyword	460
9.0.59	defun parse-argument-designator	460
9.0.60	defun print-package	461
9.0.61	defun checkWarning	461
9.0.62	defun tuple2List	461
9.0.63	defmacro pop-stack-1	462
9.0.64	defmacro pop-stack-2	463
9.0.65	defmacro pop-stack-3	463
9.0.66	defmacro pop-stack-4	463
9.0.67	defmacro nth-stack	464
9.0.68	defun Pop-Reduction	464
9.0.69	defun addclose	464
9.0.70	defun blankp	465
9.0.71	defun drop	465
9.0.72	defun escaped	465
9.0.73	defvar \$comblocklist	465
9.0.74	defun fincomblock	466
9.0.75	defun indent-pos	466
9.0.76	defun infixtok	467
9.0.77	defun is-console	467
9.0.78	defun next-tab-loc	467
9.0.79	defun nonblankloc	468
9.0.80	defun parseprint	468
9.0.81	defun skip-to-endif	468

10 The Compiler	469
10.1 Compiling EQ.spad	469
10.1.1 The top level compiler command	472
10.1.2 The Spad compiler top level function	474
10.1.3 defun compilerDoit	478
10.1.4 defun /RQ,LIB	479
10.1.5 defun /rf-1	480
10.1.6 defun spad	489
10.1.7 defun Interpreter interface to the compiler	490
10.1.8 defun print-defun	493
10.1.9 defun def-rename	493
10.1.10 defun def-rename1	494
10.1.11 defun compTopLevel	494
10.1.12 defun compOrCroak	496
10.1.13 defun compOrCroak1	496
10.1.14 defun comp	497
10.1.15 defun compNoStacking	498
10.1.16 defun compNoStacking1	498
10.1.17 defun comp2	499
10.1.18 defun comp3	500
10.1.19 defun compTypeOf	502
10.1.20 defun compColonInside	502
10.1.21 defun compAtom	503
10.1.22 defun convert	504
10.1.23 defun primitiveType	504
10.1.24 defun compSymbol	505
10.1.25 defun compList	506
10.1.26 defun compExpression	507
10.1.27 defun compForm	507
10.1.28 defun compForm1	508
10.1.29 defun getFormModemaps	510
10.1.30 defun eltModemapFilter	511
10.1.31 defun seteltModemapFilter	512
10.1.32 defun compExpressionList	512
10.1.33 defun compForm2	513
10.1.34 defun compForm3	515
10.1.35 defun compFormPartiallyBottomUp	516
10.1.36 defun compFormMatch	516
10.1.37 defun compUniquely	516
10.1.38 defun compArgumentsAndTryAgain	517
10.1.39 defun compWithMappingMode	517
10.1.40 defun compWithMappingModel	518
10.1.41 defun extractCodeAndConstructTriple	523
10.1.42 defun hasFormalMapVariable	524
10.1.43 defun argsToSig	524
10.1.44 defun compMakeDeclaration	525

<i>CONTENTS</i>	135
10.1.45 defun modifyModeStack	525
10.1.46 defun Create a list of unbound symbols	526
10.1.47 defun compOrCroak1,compactify	527
10.1.48 defun Compiler/Interpreter interface	527
10.1.49 defun compileSpadLispCmd	528
10.1.50 defun recompile-lib-file-if-necessary	529
10.1.51 defun spad-fixed-arg	529
10.1.52 defun compile-lib-file	530
10.1.53 defun compileFileQuietly	530
10.1.54 defvar \$byConstructors	531
10.1.55 defvar \$constructorsSeen	531
11 Level 1	533
11.0.56 defvar \$current-fragment	533
11.0.57 defun read-a-line	533
12 Level 0	535
12.1 Line Handling	535
12.1.1 Line Buffer	535
12.1.2 defstruct \$line	535
12.1.3 defvar \$current-line	536
12.1.4 defmacro line-clear	536
12.1.5 defun line-print	536
12.1.6 defun line-at-end-p	536
12.1.7 defun line-past-end-p	537
12.1.8 defun line-next-char	537
12.1.9 defun line-advance-char	537
12.1.10 defun line-current-segment	538
12.1.11 defun line-new-line	538
12.1.12 defun next-line	538
12.1.13 defun Advance-Char	539
12.1.14 defun storeblanks	539
12.1.15 defun initial-substring	539
12.1.16 defun get-a-line	540
13 The Chunks	541
14 Index	557

Volume 10: Axiom Algebra: Implementation

1	Implementation	1
1.1	Elementary Functions[?]	1
1.1.1	Rationale for Branch Cuts and Identities	1
1.1.2	Inverse trigonometric functions	3
1.1.3	Inverse hyperbolic functions	4

Volume 10.1: Axiom Algebra: Theory

1	Integration	1
1.1	Rational Functions	2
1.1.1	The full partial-fraction algorithm	2
1.1.2	The Hermite reduction	3
1.1.3	The Rothstein-Trager and Lazard-Rioboo-Trager algorithms	5
1.2	Algebraic Functions	5
1.2.1	The Hermite reduction	6
1.2.2	Simple radical extensions	10
1.2.3	Liouville's Theorem	12
1.2.4	The integral part	12
1.2.5	The logarithmic part	14
1.3	Elementary Functions	16
1.3.1	Differential algebra	17
1.3.2	The Hermite reduction	18
1.3.3	The polynomial reduction	19
1.3.4	The residue criterion	20
1.3.5	The transcendental logarithmic case	22
1.3.6	The transcendental exponential case	23
1.3.7	The transcendental tangent case	24
1.3.8	The algebraic logarithmic case	24
1.3.9	The algebraic exponential case	27
2	Singular Value Decomposition	31
2.1	Singular Value Decomposition Tutorial	31
3	Quaternions	37
	Preface	37
3.1	Quaternions	38
3.2	Vectors, and their Composition	38
3.3	Examples To Chapter 1.	65
3.4	Products And Quotients of Vectors	67
3.5	Examples To Chapter 2.	93
3.6	Interpretations And Transformations	94
3.7	Examples to Chapter 3	124
3.8	Axiom Examples	130
4	Clifford Algebra[?]	133
4.1	Introduction	133
4.2	Clifford Basis Matrix Theory	134
4.3	Calculation of the inverse of a Clifford number	136
4.3.1	Example 1: Clifford (2)	137
4.3.2	Example 2: Clifford (3)	137
4.3.3	Example 3: Clifford (2,2)	139

4.3.4 Conclusion	142
5 Package for Algebraic Function Fields	143
6 Groebner Basis	145
7 Greatest Common Divisor	147
8 Polynomial Factorization	149
9 Cylindrical Algebraic Decomposition	151
10 Pade approximant	153
11 Schwartz-Zippel lemma and testing polynomial identities	155
12 Chinese Remainder Theorem	157
13 Gaussian Elimination	159
14 Diophantine Equations	161
15 Index	167

Volume 10.2: Axiom Algebra: Categories

1	Categories	1
2	Category Layer 1	3
2.0.1	Category (CATEGORY)	3
2.0.2	ArcHyperbolicFunctionCategory (AHYP)	5
2.0.3	ArcTrigonometricFunctionCategory (ATRIG)	8
2.0.4	AttributeRegistry (ATTREG)	12
2.0.5	BasicType (BASTYPE)	16
2.0.6	CoercibleTo (KOERCE)	19
2.0.7	CombinatorialFunctionCategory (CFCAT)	22
2.0.8	ConvertibleTo (KONVERT)	25
2.0.9	ElementaryFunctionCategory (ELEMFUN)	29
2.0.10	Eltable (ELTAB)	32
2.0.11	HyperbolicFunctionCategory (HYPCAT)	35
2.0.12	InnerEvalable (IEVALAB)	39
2.0.13	OpenMath (OM)	43
2.0.14	PartialTranscendentalFunctions (PTRANFN)	47
2.0.15	Patternable (PATAB)	53
2.0.16	PrimitiveFunctionCategory (PRIMCAT)	56
2.0.17	RadicalCategory (RADCAT)	59
2.0.18	RetractableTo (RETRACT)	62
2.0.19	SpecialFunctionCategory (SPFCAT)	67
2.0.20	TrigonometricFunctionCategory (TRIGCAT)	71
2.0.21	Type (TYPE)	75
3	Category Layer 2	77
3.0.22	Aggregate (AGG)	77
3.0.23	CombinatorialOpsCategory (COMBOPC)	82
3.0.24	EltableAggregate (ELTAGG)	86
3.0.25	Evalable (EVALAB)	91
3.0.26	FortranProgramCategory (FORTCAT)	96
3.0.27	FullyRetractableTo (FRETRCT)	100
3.0.28	FullyPatternMatchable (FPATMAB)	105
3.0.29	Logic (LOGIC)	110
3.0.30	PlottablePlaneCurveCategory (PPCURVE)	114
3.0.31	PlottableSpaceCurveCategory (PSCURVE)	118
3.0.32	RealConstant (REAL)	122
3.0.33	SegmentCategory (SEGCAT)	125
3.0.34	SetCategory (SETCAT)	130
3.0.35	TranscendentalFunctionCategory (TRANFUN)	135

4	Category Layer 3	141
4.0.36	AbelianSemiGroup (ABELSG)	141
4.0.37	BlowUpMethodCategory (BLMETCT)	146
4.0.38	DesingTreeCategory (DSTRCAT)	150
4.0.39	FortranFunctionCategory (FORTFN)	155
4.0.40	FortranMatrixCategory (FMC)	160
4.0.41	FortranMatrixFunctionCategory (FMFUN)	164
4.0.42	FortranVectorCategory (FVC)	169
4.0.43	FortranVectorFunctionCategory (FVFUN)	173
4.0.44	FullyEvaluableOver (FEVALAB)	178
4.0.45	FileCategory (FILECAT)	183
4.0.46	Finite (FINITE)	188
4.0.47	FileNameCategory (FNCAT)	193
4.0.48	GradedModule (GRMOD)	198
4.0.49	HomogeneousAggregate (HOAGG)	203
4.0.50	IndexedDirectProductCategory (IDPC)	210
4.0.51	LiouvillianFunctionCategory (LFCAT)	215
4.0.52	Monad (MONAD)	221
4.0.53	NumericalIntegrationCategory (NUMINT)	226
4.0.54	NumericalOptimizationCategory (OPTCAT)	232
4.0.55	OrdinaryDifferentialEquationsSolverCategory (ODECAT)	237
4.0.56	OrderedSet (ORDSET)	242
4.0.57	PartialDifferentialEquationsSolverCategory (PDECAT)	247
4.0.58	PatternMatchable (PATMAB)	253
4.0.59	RealRootCharacterizationCategory (RRCC)	258
4.0.60	SegmentExpansionCategory (SEGXCAT)	264
4.0.61	SemiGroup (SGROUP)	269
4.0.62	SetCategoryWithDegree (SETCATD)	274
4.0.63	SExpressionCategory (SEXCAT)	277
4.0.64	StepThrough (STEP)	283
4.0.65	ThreeSpaceCategory (SPACEC)	288
5	Category Layer 4	301
5.0.66	AbelianMonoid (ABELMON)	301
5.0.67	AffineSpaceCategory (AFSPCAT)	306
5.0.68	BagAggregate (BGAGG)	312
5.0.69	CachableSet (CACHSET)	318
5.0.70	Collection (CLAGG)	322
5.0.71	DifferentialVariableCategory (DVARCAT)	330
5.0.72	ExpressionSpace (ES)	337
5.0.73	GradedAlgebra (GRALG)	351
5.0.74	IndexedAggregate (IXAGG)	356
5.0.75	MonadWithUnit (MONADWU)	365
5.0.76	Monoid (MONOID)	371
5.0.77	OrderedFinite (ORDFIN)	376
5.0.78	PlacesCategory (PLACESC)	380

5.0.79	ProjectiveSpaceCategory (PRSPCAT)	386
5.0.80	RecursiveAggregate (RCAGG)	392
5.0.81	TwoDimensionalArrayCategory (ARR2CAT)	399
6	Category Layer 5	413
6.0.82	BinaryRecursiveAggregate (BRAGG)	414
6.0.83	CancellationAbelianMonoid (CABMON)	423
6.0.84	DictionaryOperations (DIOPS)	428
6.0.85	DoublyLinkedAggregate (DLAGG)	436
6.0.86	Group (GROUP)	443
6.0.87	LinearAggregate (LNAGG)	449
6.0.88	MatrixCategory (MATCAT)	458
6.0.89	OrderedAbelianSemiGroup (OASGP)	507
6.0.90	OrderedMonoid (ORDMON)	512
6.0.91	PolynomialSetCategory (PSETCAT)	518
6.0.92	PriorityQueueAggregate (PRQAGG)	534
6.0.93	QueueAggregate (QUAGG)	540
6.0.94	SetAggregate (SETAGG)	547
6.0.95	StackAggregate (SKAGG)	556
6.0.96	UnaryRecursiveAggregate (URAGG)	563
7	Category Layer 6	575
7.0.97	AbelianGroup (ABELGRP)	576
7.0.98	BinaryTreeCategory (BTCAT)	582
7.0.99	Dictionary (DIAGG)	589
7.0.100	DequeueAggregate (DQAGG)	597
7.0.101	ExtensibleLinearAggregate (ELAGG)	604
7.0.102	FiniteLinearAggregate (FLAGG)	613
7.0.103	FreeAbelianMonoidCategory (FAMONC)	622
7.0.104	MultiDictionary (MDAGG)	629
7.0.105	OrderedAbelianMonoid (OAMON)	636
7.0.106	PermutationCategory (PERMCAT)	640
7.0.107	StreamAggregate (STAGG)	647
7.0.108	TriangularSetCategory (TSETCAT)	657
8	Category Layer 7	677
8.0.109	FiniteDivisorCategory (FDIVCAT)	678
8.0.110	FiniteSetAggregate (FSAGG)	685
8.0.111	KeyedDictionary (KDAGG)	694
8.0.112	LazyStreamAggregate (LZSTAGG)	702
8.0.113	LeftModule (LMODULE)	722
8.0.114	ListAggregate (LSAGG)	727
8.0.115	MultisetAggregate (MSETAGG)	742
8.0.116	NonAssociativeRng (NARNG)	749
8.0.117	OneDimensionalArrayAggregate (A1AGG)	754
8.0.118	OrderedCancellationAbelianMonoid (OCAMON)	767

8.0.119 RegularTriangularSetCategory (RSETCAT)	772
8.0.120 RightModule (RMODULE)	788
8.0.121 Rng (RNG)	793
9 Category Layer 8	799
9.0.122 BiModule (BMODULE)	800
9.0.123 BitAggregate (BTAGG)	806
9.0.124 NonAssociativeRing (NASRING)	816
9.0.125 NormalizedTriangularSetCategory (NTSCAT)	823
9.0.126 OrderedAbelianGroup (OAGROUP)	835
9.0.127 OrderedAbelianMonoidSup (OAMONS)	840
9.0.128 OrderedMultisetAggregate (OMSAGG)	845
9.0.129 Ring (RING)	853
9.0.130 SquareFreeRegularTriangularSetCategory (SFRTCAT)	859
9.0.131 StringAggregate (SRAGG)	871
9.0.132 TableAggregate (TBAGG)	883
9.0.133 VectorCategory (VECTCAT)	896
10 Category Layer 9	907
10.0.134 AssociationListAggregate (ALAGG)	907
10.0.135 CharacteristicNonZero (CHARNZ)	922
10.0.136 CharacteristicZero (CHARZ)	927
10.0.137 CommutativeRing (COMRING)	932
10.0.138 DifferentialRing (DIFRING)	938
10.0.139 EntireRing (ENTIRER)	944
10.0.140 FreeModuleCat (FMCAT)	950
10.0.141 LeftAlgebra (LALG)	956
10.0.142 LinearlyExplicitRingOver (LINEXP)	961
10.0.143 Module (MODULE)	966
10.0.144 OrderedRing (ORDRING)	971
10.0.145 PartialDifferentialRing (PDRING)	977
10.0.146 PointCategory (PTCAT)	985
10.0.147 RectangularMatrixCategory (RMATCAT)	994
10.0.148 SquareFreeNormalizedTriangularSetCategory (SNTSCAT)	1004
10.0.149 StringCategory (STRICAT)	1014
10.0.150 UnivariateSkewPolynomialCategory (OREPCAT)	1024
10.0.151 KAlgebra (XALG)	1038
11 Category Layer 10	1045
11.0.152 Algebra (ALGEBRA)	1045
11.0.153 DifferentialExtension (DIFEXT)	1053
11.0.154 FullyLinearlyExplicitRingOver (FLINEXP)	1060
11.0.155 LieAlgebra (LIECAT)	1067
11.0.156 LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperatorCategory (LODOCAT)	1072
11.0.157 NonAssociativeAlgebra (NAALG)	1082
11.0.158 VectorSpace (VSPACE)	1089

11.0.15	XFreeAlgebra (XFALG)	1094
12	Category Layer 11	1103
12.0.16	DirectProductCategory (DIRPCAT)	1103
12.0.16	DivisionRing (DIVRING)	1116
12.0.16	FiniteRankNonAssociativeAlgebra (FINAALG)	1122
12.0.16	FreeLieAlgebra (FLALG)	1146
12.0.16	IntegralDomain (INTDOM)	1153
12.0.16	MonogenicLinearOperator (MLO)	1160
12.0.16	OctonionCategory (OC)	1167
12.0.16	QuaternionCategory (QUATCAT)	1180
12.0.16	SquareMatrixCategory (SMATCAT)	1192
12.0.16	XPolynomialsCat (XPOLYC)	1205
13	Category Layer 12	1213
13.0.17	AbelianMonoidRing (AMR)	1213
13.0.17	FortranMachineTypeCategory (FMTC)	1223
13.0.17	FramedNonAssociativeAlgebra (FRNAALG)	1230
13.0.17	GcdDomain (GCDDOM)	1246
13.0.17	OrderedIntegralDomain (OINTDOM)	1253
14	Category Layer 13	1259
14.0.17	FiniteAbelianMonoidRing (FAMR)	1259
14.0.17	IntervalCategory (INTCAT)	1270
14.0.17	PowerSeriesCategory (PSCAT)	1280
14.0.17	PrincipalIdealDomain (PID)	1288
14.0.17	UniqueFactorizationDomain (UFD)	1294
15	Category Layer 14	1301
15.0.18	DivisorCategory (DIVCAT)	1301
15.0.18	EuclideanDomain (EUCDOM)	1307
15.0.18	MultivariateTaylorSeriesCategory (MTSCAT)	1316
15.0.18	PolynomialFactorizationExplicit (PFECAT)	1325
15.0.18	UnivariatePowerSeriesCategory (UPSCAT)	1333
16	Category Layer 15	1345
16.0.18	Field (FIELD)	1345
16.0.18	IntegerNumberSystem (INS)	1353
16.0.18	LocalPowerSeriesCategory (LOCPOWC)	1366
16.0.18	pAdicIntegerCategory (PADICCT)	1375
16.0.18	PolynomialCategory (POLYCAT)	1383
16.0.19	UnivariateTaylorSeriesCategory (UTSCAT)	1406

17 Category Layer 16	1423
17.0.19AlgebraicallyClosedField (ACF)	1423
17.0.19DifferentialPolynomialCategory (DPOLCAT)	1437
17.0.19FieldOfPrimeCharacteristic (FPC)	1455
17.0.19FiniteRankAlgebra (FINRALG)	1463
17.0.19FunctionSpace (FS)	1470
17.0.19InfinitelyClosePointCategory (INFCLCT)	1501
17.0.19PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfPerfectFieldCategory (PACPERC)	1507
17.0.19QuotientFieldCategory (QFCAT)	1514
17.0.19RealClosedField (RCFIELD)	1529
17.0.20RealNumberSystem (RNS)	1541
17.0.20RecursivePolynomialCategory (RPOLCAT)	1550
17.0.20UnivariateLaurentSeriesCategory (ULSCAT)	1593
17.0.20UnivariatePuisseuxSeriesCategory (UPXSCAT)	1606
17.0.20UnivariatePolynomialCategory (UPOLYC)	1618
18 Category Layer 17	1643
18.0.20AlgebraicallyClosedFunctionSpace (ACFS)	1643
18.0.20ExtensionField (XF)	1660
18.0.20FiniteFieldCategory (FFIELDC)	1669
18.0.20FloatingPointSystem (FPS)	1682
18.0.20FramedAlgebra (FRAMALG)	1692
18.0.21PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteFieldCategory (PACFFC)	1699
18.0.21UnivariateLaurentSeriesConstructorCategory (ULSCCAT)	1707
18.0.21UnivariatePuisseuxSeriesConstructorCategory (UPXSCCA)	1726
19 Category Layer 18	1739
19.0.21FiniteAlgebraicExtensionField (FAXF)	1739
19.0.21MonogenicAlgebra (MONOGEN)	1756
19.0.21PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfRationalNumberCategory (PACRATC)	1769
20 Category Layer 19	1777
20.0.21ComplexCategory (COMPCAT)	1777
20.0.21FunctionFieldCategory (FFCAT)	1802
20.0.21PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfAlgExtOfRationalNumberCategory (PACEXTC)	1827
21 The bootstrap code	1837
21.1 ABELGRP.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1837
21.2 ABELGRP-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1839
21.3 ABELMON.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1841
21.4 ABELMON-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1842
21.5 ABELSG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1844
21.6 ABELSG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1845
21.7 ALAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1847
21.8 CABMON.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1849
21.9 CLAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1850

21.10CLAGG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1852
21.11COMRING.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1857
21.12DIFRING.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1858
21.13DIFRING-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1859
21.14DIVRING.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1861
21.15DIVRING-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1863
21.16ES.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1865
21.17ES-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1868
21.18EUCDOM.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1885
21.18.1 The Lisp Implementation	1885
21.19EUCDOM-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1888
21.19.1 The Lisp Implementation	1888
21.20ENTIRER.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1904
21.21FFIELDC.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1905
21.22FFIELDC-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1907
21.23FPS.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1920
21.24FPS-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1922
21.25GCDDOM.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1924
21.26GCDDOM-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1926
21.27HOAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1932
21.28HOAGG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1934
21.29INS.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1941
21.30INS-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1943
21.31INTDOM.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1952
21.32INTDOM-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1954
21.33LNAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1957
21.34LNAGG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1959
21.35LSAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1962
21.36LSAGG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1964
21.37MONOID.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1983
21.38MONOID-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1984
21.39MTSCAT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1986
21.40OINTDOM.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1988
21.41ORDRING.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1989
21.42ORDRING-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1991
21.43POLYCAT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1993
21.44POLYCAT-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1996
21.45PSETCAT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2030
21.46PSETCAT-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2033
21.47QFCAT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2052
21.48QFCAT-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2054
21.49RCAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2063
21.50RCAGG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2065
21.51RING.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2067
21.52RING-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2068
21.53RNG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2069

21.54RNS.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2070
21.55RNS-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2072
21.56SETAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2077
21.57SETAGG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2079
21.58SETCAT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2081
21.59SETCAT-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2083
21.60STAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2085
21.61STAGG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2087
21.62TSETCAT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2094
21.63TSETCAT-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2098
21.64UFD.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2120
21.65UFD-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2122
21.66ULSCAT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2125
21.67UPOLYC.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2127
21.68UPOLYC-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2131
21.69URAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2162
21.70URAGG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2164
22 Chunk collections	2179

Volume 10.3: Axiom Algebra: Domains

1	Chapter Overview	1
2	Chapter A	3
2.1	domain AFFPL AffinePlane	3
2.1.1	AffinePlane (AFFPL)	5
2.2	domain AFFPLPS AffinePlaneOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteField . .	6
2.2.1	AffinePlaneOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteField (AFFPLPS) . .	7
2.3	domain AFFSP AffineSpace	8
2.3.1	AffineSpace (AFFSP)	10
2.4	domain ALGSC AlgebraGivenByStructuralConstants	13
2.4.1	AlgebraGivenByStructuralConstants (ALGSC)	16
2.5	domain ALGFF AlgebraicFunctionField	27
2.5.1	AlgebraicFunctionField (ALGFF)	31
2.6	domain AN AlgebraicNumber	36
2.6.1	AlgebraicNumber (AN)	39
2.7	domain ANON AnonymousFunction	41
2.7.1	AnonymousFunction (ANON)	42
2.8	domain ANTISYM AntiSymm	43
2.8.1	AntiSymm (ANTISYM)	45
2.9	domain ANY Any	50
2.9.1	Any (ANY)	56
2.10	domain ASTACK ArrayStack	59
2.10.1	ArrayStack (ASTACK)	73
2.11	domain ASP1 Asp1	78
2.11.1	Asp1 (ASP1)	79
2.12	domain ASP10 Asp10	82
2.12.1	Asp10 (ASP10)	84
2.13	domain ASP12 Asp12	88
2.13.1	Asp12 (ASP12)	89
2.14	domain ASP19 Asp19	91
2.14.1	Asp19 (ASP19)	93
2.15	domain ASP20 Asp20	100
2.15.1	Asp20 (ASP20)	102
2.16	domain ASP24 Asp24	106
2.16.1	Asp24 (ASP24)	107
2.17	domain ASP27 Asp27	110
2.17.1	Asp27 (ASP27)	111
2.18	domain ASP28 Asp28	114
2.18.1	Asp28 (ASP28)	115
2.19	domain ASP29 Asp29	120
2.19.1	Asp29 (ASP29)	121
2.20	domain ASP30 Asp30	123
2.20.1	Asp30 (ASP30)	124

2.21	domain ASP31 Asp31	128
2.21.1	Asp31 (ASP31)	130
2.22	domain ASP33 Asp33	134
2.22.1	Asp33 (ASP33)	135
2.23	domain ASP34 Asp34	137
2.23.1	Asp34 (ASP34)	138
2.24	domain ASP35 Asp35	141
2.24.1	Asp35 (ASP35)	143
2.25	domain ASP4 Asp4	147
2.25.1	Asp4 (ASP4)	149
2.26	domain ASP41 Asp41	152
2.26.1	Asp41 (ASP41)	154
2.27	domain ASP42 Asp42	160
2.27.1	Asp42 (ASP42)	162
2.28	domain ASP49 Asp49	168
2.28.1	Asp49 (ASP49)	169
2.29	domain ASP50 Asp50	173
2.29.1	Asp50 (ASP50)	175
2.30	domain ASP55 Asp55	179
2.30.1	Asp55 (ASP55)	181
2.31	domain ASP6 Asp6	186
2.31.1	Asp6 (ASP6)	188
2.32	domain ASP7 Asp7	192
2.32.1	Asp7 (ASP7)	194
2.33	domain ASP73 Asp73	198
2.33.1	Asp73 (ASP73)	200
2.34	domain ASP74 Asp74	204
2.34.1	Asp74 (ASP74)	206
2.35	domain ASP77 Asp77	211
2.35.1	Asp77 (ASP77)	213
2.36	domain ASP78 Asp78	217
2.36.1	Asp78 (ASP78)	219
2.37	domain ASP8 Asp8	222
2.37.1	Asp8 (ASP8)	223
2.38	domain ASP80 Asp80	227
2.38.1	Asp80 (ASP80)	229
2.39	domain ASP9 Asp9	233
2.39.1	Asp9 (ASP9)	234
2.40	domain JORDAN AssociatedJordanAlgebra	238
2.40.1	AssociatedJordanAlgebra (JORDAN)	241
2.41	domain LIE AssociatedLieAlgebra	245
2.41.1	AssociatedLieAlgebra (LIE)	248
2.42	domain ALIST AssociationList	252
2.42.1	AssociationList (ALIST)	257
2.43	domain ATTRIBUT AttributeButtons	260
2.43.1	AttributeButtons (ATTRIBUT)	261

2.44	domain AUTOMOR Automorphism	266
2.44.1	Automorphism (AUTOMOR)	268
3	Chapter B	271
3.1	domain BBTREE BalancedBinaryTree	271
3.1.1	BalancedBinaryTree (BBTREE)	276
3.2	domain BPADIC BalancedPAdicInteger	281
3.2.1	BalancedPAdicInteger (BPADIC)	283
3.3	domain BPADICRT BalancedPAdicRational	285
3.3.1	BalancedPAdicRational (BPADICRT)	289
3.4	domain BFUNCT BasicFunctions	291
3.4.1	BasicFunctions (BFUNCT)	293
3.5	domain BOP BasicOperator	295
3.5.1	BasicOperator (BOP)	303
3.6	domain BSD BasicStochasticDifferential	308
3.6.1	BasicStochasticDifferential (BSD)	317
3.7	domain BINARY BinaryExpansion	320
3.7.1	BinaryExpansion (BINARY)	324
3.8	domain BINFILE BinaryFile	326
3.8.1	BinaryFile (BINFILE)	327
3.9	domain BSTREE BinarySearchTree	330
3.9.1	BinarySearchTree (BSTREE)	336
3.10	domain BTOURN BinaryTournament	339
3.10.1	BinaryTournament (BTOURN)	341
3.11	domain BTREE BinaryTree	343
3.11.1	BinaryTree (BTREE)	345
3.12	domain BITS Bits	347
3.12.1	Bits (BITS)	350
3.13	domain BLHN BlowUpWithHamburgerNoether	352
3.13.1	BlowUpWithHamburgerNoether (BLHN)	353
3.14	domain BLQT BlowUpWithQuadTrans	355
3.14.1	BlowUpWithQuadTrans (BLQT)	356
3.15	domain BOOLEAN Boolean	358
3.15.1	Boolean (BOOLEAN)	360
4	Chapter C	363
4.1	domain CARD CardinalNumber	363
4.1.1	CardinalNumber (CARD)	372
4.2	domain CARTEN CartesianTensor	377
4.2.1	CartesianTensor (CARTEN)	399
4.3	domain CHAR Character	413
4.3.1	Character (CHAR)	418
4.4	domain CCLASS CharacterClass	422
4.4.1	CharacterClass (CCLASS)	427
4.5	domain CLIF CliffordAlgebra[?, ?]	431
4.5.1	Vector (linear) spaces	431

4.5.2	Quadratic Forms[?]	432
4.5.3	Quadratic spaces, Clifford Maps[?, ?]	432
4.5.4	Universal Clifford algebras[?]	432
4.5.5	Real Clifford algebras $\mathbb{R}_{p,q}$ [?]	433
4.5.6	Notation for integer sets	433
4.5.7	Frames for Clifford algebras[?, ?, ?]	433
4.5.8	Real frame groups[?, ?]	433
4.5.9	Canonical products[?, ?, ?]	434
4.5.10	Clifford algebra of frame group[?, ?, ?, ?]	434
4.5.11	Neutral matrix representations[?, ?, ?]	435
4.5.12	CliffordAlgebra (CLIF)	450
4.6	domain COLOR Color	455
4.6.1	Color (COLOR)	457
4.7	domain COMM Commutator	460
4.7.1	Commutator (COMM)	461
4.8	domain COMPLEX Complex	463
4.8.1	Complex (COMPLEX)	470
4.9	domain CDFMAT ComplexDoubleFloatMatrix	474
4.9.1	ComplexDoubleFloatMatrix (CDFMAT)	478
4.10	domain CDFVEC ComplexDoubleFloatVector	480
4.10.1	ComplexDoubleFloatVector (CDFVEC)	485
4.11	domain CONTFRAC ContinuedFraction	487
4.11.1	ContinuedFraction (CONTFRAC)	500
5	Chapter D	509
5.1	domain DBASE Database	509
5.1.1	Database (DBASE)	511
5.2	domain DLIST DataList	513
5.2.1	DataList (DLIST)	517
5.3	domain DECIMAL DecimalExpansion	519
5.3.1	DecimalExpansion (DECIMAL)	523
5.4	Denavit-Hartenberg Matrices	525
5.4.1	Homogeneous Transformations	525
5.4.2	Notation	525
5.4.3	Vectors	526
5.4.4	Planes	527
5.4.5	Transformations	529
5.4.6	Translation Transformation	529
5.4.7	Rotation Transformations	532
5.4.8	Coordinate Frames	535
5.4.9	Relative Transformations	536
5.4.10	Objects	537
5.4.11	Inverse Transformations	537
5.4.12	General Rotation Transformation	538
5.4.13	Equivalent Angle and Axis of Rotation	541
5.4.14	Example 1.1	544

5.4.15	Stretching and Scaling	545
5.4.16	Perspective Transformations	547
5.4.17	Transform Equations	549
5.4.18	Summary	549
5.4.19	DenavitHartenbergMatrix (DHMATRIX)	550
5.5	domain DEQUEUE Dequeue	553
5.5.1	Dequeue (DEQUEUE)	574
5.6	domain DERHAM DeRhamComplex	581
5.6.1	DeRhamComplex (DERHAM)	595
5.7	domain DSTREE DesingTree	599
5.7.1	DesingTree (DSTREE)	601
5.8	domain DSMP DifferentialSparseMultivariatePolynomial	604
5.8.1	DifferentialSparseMultivariatePolynomial (DSMP)	608
5.9	domain DIRPROD DirectProduct	611
5.9.1	DirectProduct (DIRPROD)	614
5.10	domain DPMM DirectProductMatrixModule	617
5.10.1	DirectProductMatrixModule (DPMM)	620
5.11	domain DPMO DirectProductModule	622
5.11.1	DirectProductModule (DPMO)	625
5.12	domain DIRRING DirichletRing	627
5.12.1	DirichletRing (DIRRING)	633
5.13	domain DMP DistributedMultivariatePolynomial	637
5.13.1	DistributedMultivariatePolynomial (DMP)	643
5.14	domain DIV Divisor	645
5.14.1	Divisor (DIV)	647
5.15	domain DFLOAT DoubleFloat	651
5.15.1	DoubleFloat (DFLOAT)	660
5.16	domain DFMAT DoubleFloatMatrix	669
5.16.1	DoubleFloatMatrix (DFMAT)	673
5.17	domain DFVEC DoubleFloatVector	675
5.17.1	DoubleFloatVector (DFVEC)	679
5.18	domain DROPT DrawOption	681
5.18.1	DrawOption (DROPT)	683
5.19	domain D01AJFA d01ajfAnnaType	688
5.19.1	d01ajfAnnaType (D01AJFA)	690
5.20	domain D01AKFA d01akfAnnaType	692
5.20.1	d01akfAnnaType (D01AKFA)	693
5.21	domain D01ALFA d01alfAnnaType	695
5.21.1	d01alfAnnaType (D01ALFA)	696
5.22	domain D01AMFA d01amfAnnaType	698
5.22.1	d01amfAnnaType (D01AMFA)	700
5.23	domain D01ANFA d01anfAnnaType	702
5.23.1	d01anfAnnaType (D01ANFA)	703
5.24	domain D01APFA d01apfAnnaType	705
5.24.1	d01apfAnnaType (D01APFA)	706
5.25	domain D01AQFA d01aqfAnnaType	708

5.25.1	d01aqfAnnaType (D01AQFA)	710
5.26	domain D01ASFA d01asfAnnaType	712
5.26.1	d01asfAnnaType (D01ASFA)	714
5.27	domain D01FCFA d01fcfAnnaType	716
5.27.1	d01fcfAnnaType (D01FCFA)	718
5.28	domain D01GBFA d01gbfAnnaType	720
5.28.1	d01gbfAnnaType (D01GBFA)	721
5.29	domain D01TRNS d01TransformFunctionType	723
5.29.1	d01TransformFunctionType (D01TRNS)	725
5.30	domain D02BBFA d02bbfAnnaType	729
5.30.1	d02bbfAnnaType (D02BBFA)	730
5.31	domain D02BHFA d02bhfAnnaType	733
5.31.1	d02bhfAnnaType (D02BHFA)	734
5.32	domain D02CJFA d02cjfAnnaType	737
5.32.1	d02cjfAnnaType (D02CJFA)	738
5.33	domain D02EJFA d02ejfAnnaType	740
5.33.1	d02ejfAnnaType (D02EJFA)	742
5.34	domain D03EEFA d03eefAnnaType	745
5.34.1	d03eefAnnaType (D03EEFA)	746
5.35	domain D03FAFA d03fafAnnaType	748
5.35.1	d03fafAnnaType (D03FAFA)	749
6	Chapter E	751
6.1	domain EQ Equation	751
6.1.1	Equation (EQ)	756
6.2	domain EQTBL EqTable	762
6.2.1	EqTable (EQTBL)	765
6.3	domain EMR EuclideanModularRing	767
6.3.1	EuclideanModularRing (EMR)	769
6.4	domain EXIT Exit	772
6.4.1	Exit (EXIT)	775
6.5	domain EXPEXPAN ExponentialExpansion	777
6.5.1	ExponentialExpansion (EXPEXPAN)	781
6.6	domain EXPR Expression	786
6.6.1	Expression (EXPR)	795
6.7	domain EXPUPXS ExponentialOfUnivariatePuisseuxSeries	809
6.7.1	ExponentialOfUnivariatePuisseuxSeries (EXPUPXS)	813
6.8	domain EAB ExtAlgBasis	816
6.8.1	ExtAlgBasis (EAB)	817
6.9	domain E04DGFA e04dgmAnnaType	820
6.9.1	e04dgmAnnaType (E04DGFA)	821
6.10	domain E04FDFA e04fdfAnnaType	823
6.10.1	e04fdfAnnaType (E04FDFA)	825
6.11	domain E04GCFA e04gcfAnnaType	828
6.11.1	e04gcfAnnaType (E04GCFA)	829
6.12	domain E04JAFA e04jafAnnaType	832

6.12.1	e04jafAnnaType (E04JAFA)	834
6.13	domain E04MBFA e04mbfAnnaType	837
6.13.1	e04mbfAnnaType (E04MBFA)	838
6.14	domain E04NAFA e04nafAnnaType	840
6.14.1	e04nafAnnaType (E04NAFA)	842
6.15	domain E04UCFA e04ucfAnnaType	845
6.15.1	e04ucfAnnaType (E04UCFA)	846
7	Chapter F	849
7.1	domain FR Factored	849
7.1.1	Factored (FR)	864
7.2	domain FILE File	877
7.2.1	File (FILE)	882
7.3	domain FNAME FileName	885
7.3.1	FileName (FNAME)	892
7.4	domain FDIV FiniteDivisor	894
7.4.1	FiniteDivisor (FDIV)	896
7.5	domain FF FiniteField	900
7.5.1	FiniteField (FF)	903
7.6	domain FFCG FiniteFieldCyclicGroup	906
7.6.1	FiniteFieldCyclicGroup (FFCG)	909
7.7	domain FFCGX FiniteFieldCyclicGroupExtension	912
7.7.1	FiniteFieldCyclicGroupExtension (FFCGX)	915
7.8	domain FFCGP FiniteFieldCyclicGroupExtensionByPolynomial	918
7.8.1	FiniteFieldCyclicGroupExtensionByPolynomial (FFCGP)	921
7.9	domain FFX FiniteFieldExtension	930
7.9.1	FiniteFieldExtension (FFX)	933
7.10	domain FFP FiniteFieldExtensionByPolynomial	936
7.10.1	FiniteFieldExtensionByPolynomial (FFP)	939
7.11	domain FFNB FiniteFieldNormalBasis	946
7.11.1	FiniteFieldNormalBasis (FFNB)	949
7.12	domain FFNBX FiniteFieldNormalBasisExtension	952
7.12.1	FiniteFieldNormalBasisExtension (FFNBX)	955
7.13	domain FFNBP FiniteFieldNormalBasisExtensionByPolynomial	958
7.13.1	FiniteFieldNormalBasisExtensionByPolynomial (FFNBP)	961
7.14	domain FARRAY FlexibleArray	971
7.14.1	FlexibleArray (FARRAY)	977
7.15	domain FLOAT Float	979
7.15.1	Float (FLOAT)	1002
7.16	domain FC FortranCode	1025
7.16.1	FortranCode (FC)	1027
7.17	domain FEXPR FortranExpression	1041
7.17.1	FortranExpression (FEXPR)	1044
7.18	domain FORTRAN FortranProgram	1053
7.18.1	FortranProgram (FORTRAN)	1054
7.19	domain FST FortranScalarType	1060

7.19.1	FortranScalarType (FST)	1061
7.20	domain FTEM FortranTemplate	1065
7.20.1	FortranTemplate (FTEM)	1066
7.21	domain FT FortranType	1069
7.21.1	FortranType (FT)	1070
7.22	domain FCOMP FourierComponent	1073
7.22.1	FourierComponent (FCOMP)	1074
7.23	domain FSERIES FourierSeries	1076
7.23.1	FourierSeries (FSERIES)	1078
7.24	domain FRAC Fraction	1081
7.24.1	Fraction (FRAC)	1087
7.25	domain FRIDEAL FractionalIdeal	1096
7.25.1	FractionalIdeal (FRIDEAL)	1098
7.26	domain FRMOD FramedModule	1103
7.26.1	FramedModule (FRMOD)	1104
7.27	domain FAGROUP FreeAbelianGroup	1107
7.27.1	FreeAbelianGroup (FAGROUP)	1109
7.28	domain FAMONOID FreeAbelianMonoid	1111
7.28.1	FreeAbelianMonoid (FAMONOID)	1113
7.29	domain FGROUPE FreeGroup	1115
7.29.1	FreeGroup (FGROUPE)	1117
7.30	domain FM FreeModule	1119
7.30.1	FreeModule (FM)	1121
7.31	domain FM1 FreeModule1	1124
7.31.1	FreeModule1 (FM1)	1126
7.32	domain FMONOID FreeMonoid	1129
7.32.1	FreeMonoid (FMONOID)	1131
7.33	domain FNLA FreeNilpotentLie	1136
7.33.1	FreeNilpotentLie (FNLA)	1138
7.34	domain FPARFRAC FullPartialFractionExpansion	1142
7.34.1	FullPartialFractionExpansion (FPARFRAC)	1153
7.35	domain FUNCTION FunctionCalled	1158
7.35.1	FunctionCalled (FUNCTION)	1159
8	Chapter G	1161
8.1	domain GDMP GeneralDistributedMultivariatePolynomial	1161
8.1.1	GeneralDistributedMultivariatePolynomial (GDMP)	1167
8.2	domain GMODPOL GeneralModulePolynomial	1174
8.2.1	GeneralModulePolynomial (GMODPOL)	1176
8.3	domain GCNAALG GenericNonAssociativeAlgebra	1179
8.3.1	GenericNonAssociativeAlgebra (GCNAALG)	1182
8.4	domain GPOLSET GeneralPolynomialSet	1191
8.4.1	GeneralPolynomialSet (GPOLSET)	1193
8.5	domain GSTBL GeneralSparseTable	1196
8.5.1	GeneralSparseTable (GSTBL)	1198
8.6	domain GTSET GeneralTriangularSet	1200

8.6.1	GeneralTriangularSet (GTSET)	1203
8.7	domain GSERIES GeneralUnivariatePowerSeries	1208
8.7.1	GeneralUnivariatePowerSeries (GSERIES)	1212
8.8	domain GRIMAGE GraphImage	1216
8.8.1	GraphImage (GRIMAGE)	1218
8.9	domain GOPT GuessOption	1228
8.9.1	GuessOption (GOPT)	1230
8.10	domain GOPT0 GuessOptionFunctions0	1235
8.10.1	GuessOptionFunctions0 (GOPT0)	1237
9	Chapter H	1245
9.1	domain HASHTBL HashTable	1245
9.1.1	HashTable (HASHTBL)	1248
9.2	domain HEAP Heap	1250
9.2.1	Heap (HEAP)	1264
9.3	domain HEXADEC HexadecimalExpansion	1270
9.3.1	HexadecimalExpansion (HEXADEC)	1274
9.4	package HTMLFORM HTMLFormat	1277
9.4.1	Overview	1277
9.4.2	Why output to HTML?	1277
9.5	Using the formatter	1278
9.6	Form of the output	1278
9.7	Matrix Formatting	1278
9.8	Programmers Guide	1279
9.8.1	Future Developments	1279
9.8.2	HTMLFormat (HTMLFORM)	1285
9.9	domain HDP HomogeneousDirectProduct	1304
9.9.1	HomogeneousDirectProduct (HDP)	1307
9.10	domain HDMP HomogeneousDistributedMultivariatePolynomial	1309
9.10.1	HomogeneousDistributedMultivariatePolynomial (HDMP)	1315
9.11	domain HELLFDIV HyperellipticFiniteDivisor	1318
9.11.1	HyperellipticFiniteDivisor (HELLFDIV)	1320
10	Chapter I	1325
10.1	domain ICP InfClsPt	1325
10.1.1	InfClsPt (ICP)	1327
10.2	domain ICARD IndexCard	1329
10.2.1	IndexCard (ICARD)	1330
10.3	domain IBITS IndexedBits	1332
10.3.1	IndexedBits (IBITS)	1337
10.4	domain IDPAG IndexedDirectProductAbelianGroup	1339
10.4.1	IndexedDirectProductAbelianGroup (IDPAG)	1341
10.5	domain IDPAM IndexedDirectProductAbelianMonoid	1343
10.5.1	IndexedDirectProductAbelianMonoid (IDPAM)	1345
10.6	domain IDPO IndexedDirectProductObject	1348
10.6.1	IndexedDirectProductObject (IDPO)	1349

10.7 domain IDPOAM IndexedDirectProductOrderedAbelianMonoid	1351
10.7.1 IndexedDirectProductOrderedAbelianMonoid (IDPOAM)	1352
10.8 domain IDPOAMS IndexedDirectProductOrderedAbelianMonoidSup	1354
10.8.1 IndexedDirectProductOrderedAbelianMonoidSup (IDPOAMS)	1356
10.9 domain INDE IndexedExponents	1358
10.9.1 IndexedExponents (INDE)	1360
10.10 domain IFARRAY IndexedFlexibleArray	1362
10.10.1 IndexedFlexibleArray (IFARRAY)	1365
10.11 domain ILIST IndexedList	1372
10.11.1 IndexedList (ILIST)	1376
10.12 domain IMATRIX IndexedMatrix	1382
10.12.1 IndexedMatrix (IMATRIX)	1385
10.13 domain IARRAY1 IndexedOneDimensionalArray	1388
10.13.1 IndexedOneDimensionalArray (IARRAY1)	1391
10.14 domain ISTRING IndexedString	1394
10.14.1 IndexedString (ISTRING)	1397
10.15 domain IARRAY2 IndexedTwoDimensionalArray	1403
10.15.1 IndexedTwoDimensionalArray (IARRAY2)	1405
10.16 domain IVECTOR IndexedVector	1407
10.16.1 IndexedVector (IVECTOR)	1410
10.17 domain ITUPLE InfiniteTuple	1411
10.17.1 InfiniteTuple (ITUPLE)	1413
10.18 domain INFCLSPT InfinitelyClosePoint	1415
10.18.1 InfinitelyClosePoint (INFCLSPT)	1417
10.19 domain INFCLSPS InfinitelyClosePointOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFinite- Field	1422
10.19.1 InfinitelyClosePointOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteField (INFCLSPS)	1424
10.20 domain IAN InnerAlgebraicNumber	1426
10.20.1 InnerAlgebraicNumber (IAN)	1429
10.21 domain IFF InnerFiniteField	1434
10.21.1 InnerFiniteField (IFF)	1437
10.22 domain IFAMON InnerFreeAbelianMonoid	1440
10.22.1 InnerFreeAbelianMonoid (IFAMON)	1442
10.23 domain IIARRAY2 InnerIndexedTwoDimensionalArray	1444
10.23.1 InnerIndexedTwoDimensionalArray (IIARRAY2)	1446
10.24 domain IPADIC InnerPAdicInteger	1449
10.24.1 InnerPAdicInteger (IPADIC)	1451
10.25 domain IPF InnerPrimeField	1458
10.25.1 InnerPrimeField (IPF)	1461
10.26 domain ISUPS InnerSparseUnivariatePowerSeries	1466
10.26.1 InnerSparseUnivariatePowerSeries (ISUPS)	1469
10.27 domain INTABL InnerTable	1494
10.27.1 InnerTable (INTABL)	1497
10.28 domain ITAYLOR InnerTaylorSeries	1499
10.28.1 InnerTaylorSeries (ITAYLOR)	1501
10.29 domain INFORM InputForm	1505

10.29.1 InputForm (INFORM)	1507
10.30domain INT Integer	1512
10.30.1 Integer (INT)	1527
10.31domain ZMOD IntegerMod	1532
10.31.1 IntegerMod (ZMOD)	1534
10.32domain INTFTBL IntegrationFunctionsTable	1537
10.32.1 IntegrationFunctionsTable (INTFTBL)	1538
10.33domain IR IntegrationResult	1541
10.33.1 IntegrationResult (IR)	1543
10.34domain INTRVL Interval	1548
10.34.1 Interval (INTRVL)	1553
11 Chapter J	1565
12 Chapter K	1567
12.1 domain KERNEL Kernel	1567
12.1.1 Kernel (KERNEL)	1575
12.2 domain KAFILE KeyedAccessFile	1579
12.2.1 KeyedAccessFile (KAFILE)	1586
13 Chapter L	1591
13.1 domain LAUPOL LaurentPolynomial	1591
13.1.1 LaurentPolynomial (LAUPOL)	1594
13.2 domain LIB Library	1599
13.2.1 Library (LIB)	1602
13.3 domain LEXP LieExponentials	1604
13.3.1 LieExponentials (LEXP)	1609
13.4 domain LPOLY LiePolynomial	1613
13.4.1 LiePolynomial (LPOLY)	1623
13.5 domain LSQM LieSquareMatrix	1628
13.5.1 LieSquareMatrix (LSQM)	1632
13.6 domain LODO LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator	1636
13.6.1 LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator (LODO)	1648
13.7 domain LODO1 LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator1	1650
13.7.1 LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator1 (LODO1)	1660
13.8 domain LODO2 LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator2	1662
13.8.1 LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator2 (LODO2)	1674
13.9 domain LIST List	1676
13.9.1 List (LIST)	1690
13.10domain LMOPS ListMonoidOps	1694
13.10.1 ListMonoidOps (LMOPS)	1696
13.11domain LMDICT ListMultiDictionary	1701
13.11.1 ListMultiDictionary (LMDICT)	1703
13.12domain LA LocalAlgebra	1707
13.12.1 LocalAlgebra (LA)	1709
13.13domain LO Localize	1711

13.13.1 Localize (LO)	1713
13.14 domain LWORD LyndonWord	1716
13.14.1 LyndonWord (LWORD)	1724

14 Chapter M	1729
14.1 domain MCMPLX MachineComplex	1729
14.1.1 MachineComplex (MCMPLX)	1735
14.2 domain MFLOAT MachineFloat	1739
14.2.1 MachineFloat (MFLOAT)	1742
14.3 domain MINT MachineInteger	1750
14.3.1 MachineInteger (MINT)	1753
14.4 domain MAGMA Magma	1756
14.4.1 Magma (MAGMA)	1764
14.5 domain MKCHSET MakeCachableSet	1768
14.5.1 MakeCachableSet (MKCHSET)	1769
14.6 domain MMLFORM MathMLFormat	1771
14.6.1 Introduction to Mathematical Markup Language	1772
14.6.2 Displaying MathML	1772
14.6.3 Test Cases	1773
14.6.4)set output mathml on	1773
14.6.5 File src/interp/setvars.boot.pamphlet	1774
14.6.6 File setvar.boot.pamphlet	1774
14.6.7 File src/algebra/Makefile.pamphlet	1775
14.6.8 File src/algebra/exposed.lsp.pamphlet	1775
14.6.9 File src/algebra/Lattice.pamphlet	1775
14.6.10 File src/doc/axiom.bib.pamphlet	1775
14.6.11 File interp/i-output.boot.pamphlet	1775
14.6.12 Public Declarations	1776
14.6.13 Private Constant Declarations	1779
14.6.14 Private Function Declarations	1781
14.6.15 Public Function Definitions	1783
14.6.16 Private Function Definitions	1785
14.6.17 Mathematical Markup Language Form	1804
14.6.18 MathMLForm (MMLFORM)	1808
14.7 domain MATRIX Matrix	1809
14.7.1 Matrix (MATRIX)	1830
14.8 domain MODMON ModMonic	1835
14.8.1 ModMonic (MODMON)	1840
14.9 domain MODFIELD ModularField	1846
14.9.1 ModularField (MODFIELD)	1848
14.10 domain MODRING ModularRing	1850
14.10.1 ModularRing (MODRING)	1852
14.11 domain MODMONOM ModuleMonomial	1855
14.11.1 ModuleMonomial (MODMONOM)	1856
14.12 domain MODOP ModuleOperator	1858
14.12.1 ModuleOperator (MODOP)	1860

14.13domain MOEBIUS MoebiusTransform	1866
14.13.1 MoebiusTransform (MOEBIUS)	1868
14.14domain MRING MonoidRing	1871
14.14.1 MonoidRing (MRING)	1873
14.15domain MSET Multiset	1881
14.15.1 Multiset (MSET)	1887
14.16domain MPOLY MultivariatePolynomial	1894
14.16.1 MultivariatePolynomial (MPOLY)	1900
14.17domain MYEXPR MyExpression	1903
14.17.1 MyExpression (MYEXPR)	1908
14.18domain MYUP MyUnivariatePolynomial	1911
14.18.1 MyUnivariatePolynomial (MYUP)	1916
15 Chapter N	1919
15.1 domain NSDPS NeitherSparseOrDensePowerSeries	1919
15.1.1 NeitherSparseOrDensePowerSeries (NSDPS)	1924
15.2 domain NSMP NewSparseMultivariatePolynomial	1932
15.2.1 NewSparseMultivariatePolynomial (NSMP)	1937
15.3 domain NSUP NewSparseUnivariatePolynomial	1948
15.3.1 NewSparseUnivariatePolynomial (NSUP)	1953
15.4 domain NONE None	1961
15.4.1 None (NONE)	1963
15.5 domain NNI NonNegativeInteger	1964
15.5.1 NonNegativeInteger (NNI)	1966
15.6 domain NOTTING NottinghamGroup	1968
15.6.1 NottinghamGroup (NOTTING)	1972
15.7 domain NIPROB NumericalIntegrationProblem	1973
15.7.1 NumericalIntegrationProblem (NIPROB)	1975
15.8 domain ODEPROB NumericalODEProblem	1977
15.8.1 NumericalODEProblem (ODEPROB)	1978
15.9 domain OPTPROB NumericalOptimizationProblem	1980
15.9.1 NumericalOptimizationProblem (OPTPROB)	1981
15.10domain PDEPROB NumericalPDEProblem	1983
15.10.1 NumericalPDEProblem (PDEPROB)	1984
16 Chapter O	1987
16.1 domain OCT Octonion	1987
16.1.1 Octonion (OCT)	1995
16.2 domain ODEIFTBL ODEIntensityFunctionsTable	1997
16.2.1 ODEIntensityFunctionsTable (ODEIFTBL)	1999
16.3 domain ARRAY1 OneDimensionalArray	2002
16.3.1 OneDimensionalArray (ARRAY1)	2006
16.4 domain ONECOMP OnePointCompletion	2008
16.4.1 OnePointCompletion (ONECOMP)	2010
16.5 domain OMCONN OpenMathConnection	2013
16.5.1 OpenMathConnection (OMCONN)	2014

16.6 domain OMDEV OpenMathDevice	2016
16.6.1 OpenMathDevice (OMDEV)	2018
16.7 domain OMENC OpenMathEncoding	2023
16.7.1 OpenMathEncoding (OMENC)	2024
16.8 domain OMERR OpenMathError	2026
16.8.1 OpenMathError (OMERR)	2027
16.9 domain OMERRK OpenMathErrorKind	2029
16.9.1 OpenMathErrorKind (OMERRK)	2030
16.10 domain OP Operator	2032
16.10.1 Operator (OP)	2041
16.11 domain OMLO OppositeMonogenicLinearOperator	2042
16.11.1 OppositeMonogenicLinearOperator (OMLO)	2044
16.12 domain ORDCOMP OrderedCompletion	2046
16.12.1 OrderedCompletion (ORDCOMP)	2048
16.13 domain ODP OrderedDirectProduct	2052
16.13.1 OrderedDirectProduct (ODP)	2055
16.14 domain OFMONOID OrderedFreeMonoid	2057
16.14.1 OrderedFreeMonoid (OFMONOID)	2069
16.15 domain OVAR OrderedVariableList	2075
16.15.1 OrderedVariableList (OVAR)	2078
16.16 domain ODPOL OrderlyDifferentialPolynomial	2080
16.16.1 OrderlyDifferentialPolynomial (ODPOL)	2095
16.17 domain ODVAR OrderlyDifferentialVariable	2098
16.17.1 OrderlyDifferentialVariable (ODVAR)	2099
16.18 domain ODR OrdinaryDifferentialRing	2101
16.18.1 OrdinaryDifferentialRing (ODR)	2103
16.19 domain OWP OrdinaryWeightedPolynomials	2105
16.19.1 OrdinaryWeightedPolynomials (OWP)	2107
16.20 domain OSI OrdSetInts	2109
16.20.1 OrdSetInts (OSI)	2110
16.21 domain UTFORM OutputForm	2112
16.21.1 OutputForm (UTFORM)	2114
17 Chapter P	2125
17.1 domain PADIC PAdicInteger	2125
17.1.1 PAdicInteger (PADIC)	2127
17.2 domain PADICRAT PAdicRational	2129
17.2.1 PAdicRational (PADICRAT)	2133
17.3 domain PADICRC PAdicRationalConstructor	2136
17.3.1 PAdicRationalConstructor (PADICRC)	2140
17.4 domain PALETTE Palette	2146
17.4.1 Palette (PALETTE)	2147
17.5 domain PARPCURV ParametricPlaneCurve	2149
17.5.1 ParametricPlaneCurve (PARPCURV)	2150
17.6 domain PARSCURV ParametricSpaceCurve	2151
17.6.1 ParametricSpaceCurve (PARSCURV)	2153

17.7 domain PARSURF ParametricSurface	2155
17.7.1 ParametricSurface (PARSURF)	2156
17.8 domain PFR PartialFraction	2158
17.8.1 PartialFraction (PFR)	2168
17.9 domain PRITITION Partition	2177
17.9.1 Partition (PRITITION)	2178
17.10domain PATTERN Pattern	2182
17.10.1 Pattern (PATTERN)	2184
17.11domain PATLRES PatternMatchListResult	2193
17.11.1 PatternMatchListResult (PATLRES)	2194
17.12domain PATRES PatternMatchResult	2196
17.12.1 PatternMatchResult (PATRES)	2197
17.13domain PENDTREE PendantTree	2200
17.13.1 PendantTree (PENDTREE)	2202
17.14domain PERM Permutation	2204
17.14.1 Permutation (PERM)	2207
17.15domain PERMGRP PermutationGroup	2217
17.15.1 PermutationGroup (PERMGRP)	2219
17.16domain HACKPI Pi	2237
17.16.1 Pi (HACKPI)	2239
17.17domain ACPLLOT PlaneAlgebraicCurvePlot	2242
17.17.1 PlaneAlgebraicCurvePlot (ACPLLOT)	2257
17.18domain PLACES Places	2284
17.18.1 Places (PLACES)	2285
17.19domain PLACESPS PlacesOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOffiniteField	2287
17.19.1 PlacesOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOffiniteField (PLACESPS)	2289
17.20domain PLCS Plcs	2290
17.20.1 Plcs (PLCS)	2292
17.21domain PLOT Plot	2296
17.21.1 Plot (PLOT)	2299
17.22domain PLOT3D Plot3D	2312
17.22.1 Plot3D (PLOT3D)	2314
17.23domain PBWLB PoincareBirkhoffWittLyndonBasis	2326
17.23.1 PoincareBirkhoffWittLyndonBasis (PBWLB)	2328
17.24domain POINT Point	2331
17.24.1 Point (POINT)	2334
17.25domain POLY Polynomial	2336
17.25.1 Polynomial (POLY)	2354
17.26domain IDEAL PolynomialIdeals	2357
17.26.1 PolynomialIdeals (IDEAL)	2359
17.27domain PR PolynomialRing	2369
17.27.1 PolynomialRing (PR)	2371
17.28domain PI PositiveInteger	2379
17.28.1 PositiveInteger (PI)	2380
17.29domain PF PrimeField	2382
17.29.1 PrimeField (PF)	2385

17.30	domain PRIMARR PrimitiveArray	2388
17.30.1	PrimitiveArray (PRIMARR)	2391
17.31	domain PRODUCT Product	2393
17.31.1	Product (PRODUCT)	2395
17.32	domain PROJPL ProjectivePlane	2398
17.32.1	ProjectivePlane (PROJPL)	2399
17.33	domain PROJPLPS ProjectivePlaneOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteField	2401
17.33.1	ProjectivePlaneOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteField (PROJPLPS)	2402
17.34	domain PROJSP ProjectiveSpace	2404
17.34.1	ProjectiveSpace (PROJSP)	2406
17.35	domain PACEXT PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfAlgExtOfRationalNumber	2409
17.35.1	PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfAlgExtOfRationalNumber (PACEXT)	2410
17.36	domain PACOFF PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteField	2418
17.36.1	PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteField (PACOFF)	2421
17.37	domain PACRAT PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfRationalNumber	2430
17.37.1	PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfRationalNumber (PACRAT)	2433
18	Chapter Q	2441
18.1	domain QFORM QuadraticForm	2441
18.1.1	QuadraticForm (QFORM)	2443
18.2	domain QALGSET QuasiAlgebraicSet	2445
18.2.1	QuasiAlgebraicSet (QALGSET)	2446
18.3	domain QUAT Quaternion	2451
18.3.1	Quaternion (QUAT)	2457
18.4	domain QEQUAT QueryEquation	2459
18.4.1	QueryEquation (QEQUAT)	2460
18.5	domain QUEUE Queue	2462
18.5.1	Queue (QUEUE)	2478
19	Chapter R	2483
19.1	domain RADFF RadicalFunctionField	2483
19.1.1	RadicalFunctionField (RADFF)	2488
19.2	domain RADIX RadixExpansion	2495
19.2.1	RadixExpansion (RADIX)	2502
19.3	domain RECLOS RealClosure	2510
19.3.1	RealClosure (RECLOS)	2538
19.4	domain RMATRIX RectangularMatrix	2546
19.4.1	RectangularMatrix (RMATRIX)	2548
19.5	domain REF Reference	2551
19.5.1	Reference (REF)	2552
19.6	domain RGCHAIN RegularChain	2554
19.6.1	RegularChain (RGCHAIN)	2558
19.7	domain REGSET RegularTriangularSet	2561
19.7.1	RegularTriangularSet (REGSET)	2591
19.8	domain RESRING ResidueRing	2602
19.8.1	ResidueRing (RESRING)	2604

19.9 domain RESULT Result	2606
19.9.1 Result (RESULT)	2609
19.10domain RULE RewriteRule	2612
19.10.1 RewriteRule (RULE)	2614
19.11domain ROIRC RightOpenIntervalRootCharacterization	2618
19.11.1 RightOpenIntervalRootCharacterization (ROIRC)	2620
19.12domain ROMAN RomanNumeral	2631
19.12.1 RomanNumeral (ROMAN)	2638
19.13domain ROUTINE RoutinesTable	2640
19.13.1 RoutinesTable (ROUTINE)	2643
19.14domain RULECOLD RuleCalled	2653
19.14.1 RuleCalled (RULECOLD)	2654
19.15domain RULESET Ruleset	2655
19.15.1 Ruleset (RULESET)	2656
20 Chapter S	2659
20.1 domain FORMULA ScriptFormulaFormat	2659
20.1.1 ScriptFormulaFormat (FORMULA)	2661
20.2 domain SEG Segment	2671
20.2.1 Segment (SEG)	2675
20.3 domain SEGBIND SegmentBinding	2678
20.3.1 SegmentBinding (SEGBIND)	2682
20.4 domain SET Set	2684
20.4.1 Set (SET)	2691
20.5 domain SETMN SetOfMIntegersInOneToN	2696
20.5.1 SetOfMIntegersInOneToN (SETMN)	2697
20.6 domain SDPOL SequentialDifferentialPolynomial	2701
20.6.1 SequentialDifferentialPolynomial (SDPOL)	2706
20.7 domain SDVAR SequentialDifferentialVariable	2709
20.7.1 SequentialDifferentialVariable (SDVAR)	2710
20.8 domain SEX SExpression	2712
20.8.1 SExpression (SEX)	2713
20.9 domain SEXOF SExpressionOf	2715
20.9.1 SExpressionOf (SEXOF)	2717
20.10domain SAE SimpleAlgebraicExtension	2720
20.10.1 SimpleAlgebraicExtension (SAE)	2724
20.11domain SFORT SimpleFortranProgram	2729
20.11.1 SimpleFortranProgram (SFORT)	2730
20.12domain SINT SingleInteger	2733
20.12.1 SingleInteger (SINT)	2738
20.13domain SAOS SingletonAsOrderedSet	2743
20.13.1 SingletonAsOrderedSet (SAOS)	2745
20.14domain SMP SparseMultivariatePolynomial	2746
20.14.1 SparseMultivariatePolynomial (SMP)	2750
20.15domain SMTS SparseMultivariateTaylorSeries	2765
20.15.1 SparseMultivariateTaylorSeries (SMTS)	2771

20.16domain STBL SparseTable	2778
20.16.1 SparseTable (STBL)	2782
20.17domain SULS SparseUnivariateLaurentSeries	2784
20.17.1 SparseUnivariateLaurentSeries (SULS)	2789
20.18domain SUP SparseUnivariatePolynomial	2796
20.18.1 SparseUnivariatePolynomial (SUP)	2801
20.19domain SUPEXPR SparseUnivariatePolynomialExpressions	2811
20.19.1 SparseUnivariatePolynomialExpressions (SUPEXPR)	2817
20.20domain SUPXS SparseUnivariatePuisseuxSeries	2821
20.20.1 SparseUnivariatePuisseuxSeries (SUPXS)	2825
20.21domain ORESUP SparseUnivariateSkewPolynomial	2828
20.21.1 SparseUnivariateSkewPolynomial (ORESUP)	2830
20.22domain SUTS SparseUnivariateTaylorSeries	2832
20.22.1 SparseUnivariateTaylorSeries (SUTS)	2835
20.23domain SHDP SplitHomogeneousDirectProduct	2845
20.23.1 SplitHomogeneousDirectProduct (SHDP)	2848
20.24domain SPLNODE SplittingNode	2850
20.24.1 SplittingNode (SPLNODE)	2851
20.25domain SPLTREE SplittingTree	2855
20.25.1 SplittingTree (SPLTREE)	2857
20.26domain SREGSET SquareFreeRegularTriangularSet	2865
20.26.1 SquareFreeRegularTriangularSet (SREGSET)	2876
20.27domain SQMATRIX SquareMatrix	2887
20.27.1 SquareMatrix (SQMATRIX)	2891
20.28domain STACK Stack	2895
20.28.1 Stack (STACK)	2908
20.29domain SD StochasticDifferential	2913
20.29.1 StochasticDifferential (SD)	2918
20.30domain STREAM Stream	2924
20.30.1 Stream (STREAM)	2929
20.31domain STRING String	2945
20.31.1 String (STRING)	2957
20.32domain STRTBL StringTable	2959
20.32.1 StringTable (STRTBL)	2961
20.33domain SUBSPACE SubSpace	2963
20.33.1 SubSpace (SUBSPACE)	2966
20.34domain COMPPROP SubSpaceComponentProperty	2976
20.34.1 SubSpaceComponentProperty (COMPPROP)	2977
20.35domain SUCH SuchThat	2979
20.35.1 SuchThat (SUCH)	2980
20.36domain SWITCH Switch	2981
20.36.1 Switch (SWITCH)	2983
20.37domain SYMBOL Symbol	2986
20.37.1 Symbol (SYMBOL)	2995
20.38domain SYMTAB SymbolTable	3003
20.38.1 SymbolTable (SYMTAB)	3004

20.39domain SYMPOLY SymmetricPolynomial	3009
20.39.1 SymmetricPolynomial (SYMPOLY)	3011
21 Chapter T	3013
21.1 domain TABLE Table	3013
21.1.1 Table (TABLE)	3021
21.2 domain TABLEAU Tableau	3023
21.2.1 Tableau (TABLEAU)	3024
21.3 domain TS TaylorSeries	3026
21.3.1 TaylorSeries (TS)	3029
21.4 domain TEX TexFormat	3031
21.4.1 product(product(i*j,i=a..b),j=c..d) fix	3031
21.4.2 TexFormat (TEX)	3036
21.5 domain TEXTFILE TextFile	3050
21.5.1 TextFile (TEXTFILE)	3054
21.6 domain SYMS TheSymbolTable	3057
21.6.1 TheSymbolTable (SYMS)	3059
21.7 domain M3D ThreeDimensionalMatrix	3065
21.7.1 ThreeDimensionalMatrix (M3D)	3067
21.8 domain VIEW3D ThreeDimensionalViewport	3074
21.8.1 ThreeDimensionalViewport (VIEW3D)	3076
21.9 domain SPACE3 ThreeSpace	3098
21.9.1 ThreeSpace (SPACE3)	3100
21.10domain TREE Tree	3109
21.10.1 Tree (TREE)	3111
21.11domain TUBE TubePlot	3119
21.11.1 TubePlot (TUBE)	3120
21.12domain TUPLE Tuple	3122
21.12.1 Tuple (TUPLE)	3123
21.13domain ARRAY2 TwoDimensionalArray	3125
21.13.1 TwoDimensionalArray (ARRAY2)	3136
21.14domain VIEW2D TwoDimensionalViewport	3138
21.14.1 TwoDimensionalViewport (VIEW2D)	3144
22 Chapter U	3159
22.1 domain UFPS UnivariateFormalPowerSeries	3159
22.1.1 UnivariateFormalPowerSeries (UFPS)	3163
22.2 domain ULS UnivariateLaurentSeries	3165
22.2.1 UnivariateLaurentSeries (ULS)	3170
22.3 domain ULSCONS UnivariateLaurentSeriesConstructor	3174
22.3.1 UnivariateLaurentSeriesConstructor (ULSCONS)	3179
22.4 domain UP UnivariatePolynomial	3191
22.4.1 UnivariatePolynomial (UP)	3206
22.5 domain UPXS UnivariatePuisseuxSeries	3209
22.5.1 UnivariatePuisseuxSeries (UPXS)	3213
22.6 domain UPXSCONS UnivariatePuisseuxSeriesConstructor	3218

22.6.1	UnivariatePuisseuxSeriesConstructor (UPXSCONS)	3222
22.7	domain UPXSING UnivariatePuisseuxSeriesWithExponentialSingularity	3231
22.7.1	UnivariatePuisseuxSeriesWithExponentialSingularity (UPXSING)	3233
22.8	domain OREUP UnivariateSkewPolynomial	3240
22.8.1	UnivariateSkewPolynomial (OREUP)	3256
22.9	domain UTS UnivariateTaylorSeries	3258
22.9.1	UnivariateTaylorSeries (UTS)	3262
22.10	domain UTSZ UnivariateTaylorSeriesCZero	3269
22.10.1	UnivariateTaylorSeriesCZero (UTSZ)	3273
22.11	domain UNISEG UniversalSegment	3280
22.11.1	UniversalSegment (UNISEG)	3284
22.12	domain U32VEC U32Vector	3288
22.12.1	U32Vector (U32VEC)	3291
23	Chapter V	3293
23.1	domain VARIABLE Variable	3293
23.1.1	Variable (VARIABLE)	3294
23.2	domain VECTOR Vector	3296
23.2.1	Vector (VECTOR)	3302
23.3	domain VOID Void	3304
23.3.1	Void (VOID)	3307
24	Chapter W	3309
24.1	domain WP WeightedPolynomials	3309
24.1.1	WeightedPolynomials (WP)	3311
24.2	domain WUTSET WuWenTsunTriangularSet	3314
24.2.1	WuWenTsunTriangularSet (WUTSET)	3322
25	Chapter X	3331
25.1	domain XDPOLY XDistributedPolynomial	3331
25.1.1	XDistributedPolynomial (XDPOLY)	3334
25.2	domain XPBWPOLY XPBWPolynomial	3337
25.2.1	XPBWPolynomial (XPBWPOLY)	3356
25.3	domain XPOLY XPolynomial	3362
25.3.1	XPolynomial (XPOLY)	3368
25.4	domain XPR XPolynomialRing	3370
25.4.1	XPolynomialRing (XPR)	3380
25.5	domain XRPOLY XRecursivePolynomial	3385
25.5.1	XRecursivePolynomial (XRPOLY)	3387
26	Chapter Y	3395
27	Chapter Z	3397

28 The bootstrap code	3399
28.1 BOOLEAN.lsp	3399
28.2 CHAR.lsp BOOTSTRAP	3405
28.3 DFLOAT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	3409
28.4 ILIST.lsp BOOTSTRAP	3427
28.5 INT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	3441
28.6 ISTRING.lsp BOOTSTRAP	3453
28.7 LIST.lsp BOOTSTRAP	3473
28.8 NNI.lsp BOOTSTRAP	3480
28.9 OUTFORM.lsp BOOTSTRAP	3484
28.10PI.lsp BOOTSTRAP	3499
28.11PRIMARR.lsp BOOTSTRAP	3502
28.12REF.lsp BOOTSTRAP	3506
28.13SINT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	3509
28.14SYMBOL.lsp BOOTSTRAP	3524
28.15VECTOR.lsp BOOTSTRAP	3542
29 Chunk collections	3545
30 Index	3555

Volume 10.4: Axiom Algebra: Packages

1	Chapter Overview	1
2	Chapter A	3
2.1	package AFALGGRO AffineAlgebraicSetComputeWithGroebnerBasis	3
2.1.1	AffineAlgebraicSetComputeWithGroebnerBasis (AFALGGRO)	5
2.2	package AFALGRES AffineAlgebraicSetComputeWithResultant	9
2.2.1	AffineAlgebraicSetComputeWithResultant (AFALGRES)	11
2.3	package AF AlgebraicFunction	15
2.3.1	AlgebraicFunction (AF)	15
2.4	package INTHERAL AlgebraicHermiteIntegration	21
2.4.1	AlgebraicHermiteIntegration (INTHERAL)	21
2.5	package INTALG AlgebraicIntegrate	24
2.5.1	AlgebraicIntegrate (INTALG)	24
2.6	package INTAF AlgebraicIntegration	32
2.6.1	AlgebraicIntegration (INTAF)	32
2.7	package ALGMANIP AlgebraicManipulations	35
2.7.1	AlgebraicManipulations (ALGMANIP)	35
2.8	package ALGMFACT AlgebraicMultFact	40
2.8.1	AlgebraicMultFact (ALGMFACT)	40
2.9	package ALGPKG AlgebraPackage	42
2.9.1	AlgebraPackage (ALGPKG)	42
2.10	package ALGFACT AlgFactor	53
2.10.1	AlgFactor (ALGFACT)	53
2.11	package INTPACK AnnaNumericalIntegrationPackage	56
2.11.1	AnnaNumericalIntegrationPackage (INTPACK)	56
2.12	package OPTPACK AnnaNumericalOptimizationPackage	68
2.12.1	AnnaNumericalOptimizationPackage (OPTPACK)	68
2.13	package ODEPACK AnnaOrdinaryDifferentialEquationPackage	78
2.13.1	AnnaOrdinaryDifferentialEquationPackage (ODEPACK)	78
2.14	package PDEPACK AnnaPartialDifferentialEquationPackage	88
2.14.1	AnnaPartialDifferentialEquationPackage (PDEPACK)	88
2.15	package ANY1 AnyFunctions1	95
2.15.1	AnyFunctions1 (ANY1)	95
2.16	package API ApplicationProgramInterface	97
2.16.1	ApplicationProgramInterface (API)	102
2.17	package APPRULE ApplyRules	104
2.17.1	ApplyRules (APPRULE)	104
2.18	package APPLYORE ApplyUnivariateSkewPolynomial	108
2.18.1	ApplyUnivariateSkewPolynomial (APPLYORE)	108
2.19	package ASSOCEQ AssociatedEquations	110
2.19.1	AssociatedEquations (ASSOCEQ)	110
2.20	package PMPRED AttachPredicates	113
2.20.1	AttachPredicates (PMPRED)	113

2.21	package AXSERV AxiomServer	115
2.21.1	AxiomServer (AXSERV)	115
3	Chapter B	135
3.1	package BALFACT BalancedFactorisation	135
3.1.1	BalancedFactorisation (BALFACT)	135
3.2	package BOP1 BasicOperatorFunctions1	137
3.2.1	BasicOperatorFunctions1 (BOP1)	137
3.3	package BEZIER Bezier	141
3.3.1	Bezier (BEZIER)	146
3.4	package BEZOUT BezoutMatrix	148
3.4.1	BezoutMatrix (BEZOUT)	148
3.5	package BLUPPACK BlowUpPackage	152
3.5.1	BlowUpPackage (BLUPPACK)	153
3.6	package BOUNDZRO BoundIntegerRoots	159
3.6.1	BoundIntegerRoots (BOUNDZRO)	159
3.7	package BRILL BrillhartTests	162
3.7.1	BrillhartTests (BRILL)	162
4	Chapter C	165
4.1	package CARTEN2 CartesianTensorFunctions2	165
4.1.1	CartesianTensorFunctions2 (CARTEN2)	165
4.2	package CHVAR ChangeOfVariable	167
4.2.1	ChangeOfVariable (CHVAR)	167
4.3	package CPIMA CharacteristicPolynomialInMonogenicalAlgebra	171
4.3.1	CharacteristicPolynomialInMonogenicalAlgebra (CPIMA)	171
4.4	package CHARPOL CharacteristicPolynomialPackage	173
4.4.1	CharacteristicPolynomialPackage (CHARPOL)	173
4.5	package IBACHIN ChineseRemainderToolsForIntegralBases	175
4.5.1	ChineseRemainderToolsForIntegralBases (IBACHIN)	175
4.6	package CVMP CoerceVectorMatrixPackage	180
4.6.1	CoerceVectorMatrixPackage (CVMP)	180
4.7	package COMBF CombinatorialFunction	182
4.7.1	CombinatorialFunction (COMBF)	186
4.8	package CDEN CommonDenominator	199
4.8.1	CommonDenominator (CDEN)	199
4.9	package COMMONOP CommonOperators	201
4.9.1	CommonOperators (COMMONOP)	201
4.10	package COMMUPC CommuteUnivariatePolynomialCategory	206
4.10.1	CommuteUnivariatePolynomialCategory (COMMUPC)	206
4.11	package COMPFAC ComplexFactorization	208
4.11.1	ComplexFactorization (COMPFAC)	208
4.12	package COMPLEX2 ComplexFunctions2	211
4.12.1	ComplexFunctions2 (COMPLEX2)	211
4.13	package CINTSLPE ComplexIntegerSolveLinearPolynomialEquation	212
4.13.1	ComplexIntegerSolveLinearPolynomialEquation (CINTSLPE)	212

4.14	package COMPLPAT ComplexPattern	214
4.14.1	ComplexPattern (COMPLPAT)	214
4.15	package CPMATCH ComplexPatternMatch	216
4.15.1	ComplexPatternMatch (CPMATCH)	216
4.16	package CRFP ComplexRootFindingPackage	218
4.16.1	ComplexRootFindingPackage (CRFP)	218
4.17	package CMPLXRT ComplexRootPackage	232
4.17.1	ComplexRootPackage (CMPLXRT)	232
4.18	package CTRIGMNP ComplexTrigonometricManipulations	234
4.18.1	ComplexTrigonometricManipulations (CTRIGMNP)	234
4.19	package ODECONST ConstantLODE	237
4.19.1	ConstantLODE (ODECONST)	237
4.20	package COORDSYS CoordinateSystems	240
4.20.1	CoordinateSystems (COORDSYS)	240
4.21	package CRAPACK CRApackage	245
4.21.1	CRApackage (CRAPACK)	245
4.22	package CYCLES CycleIndicators	248
4.22.1	CycleIndicators (CYCLES)	269
4.23	package CSTTOOLS CyclicStreamTools	275
4.23.1	CyclicStreamTools (CSTTOOLS)	275
4.24	package CYCLOTOM CyclotomicPolynomialPackage	277
4.24.1	CyclotomicPolynomialPackage (CYCLOTOM)	277
5	Chapter D	279
5.1	package DFINTTLS DefiniteIntegrationTools	279
5.1.1	DefiniteIntegrationTools (DFINTTLS)	279
5.2	package DEGRED DegreeReductionPackage	286
5.2.1	DegreeReductionPackage (DEGRED)	286
5.3	package DTP DesingTreePackage	288
5.3.1	DesingTreePackage (DTP)	289
5.4	package DIOSP DiophantineSolutionPackage	299
5.4.1	DiophantineSolutionPackage (DIOSP)	299
5.5	package DIRPROD2 DirectProductFunctions2	304
5.5.1	DirectProductFunctions2 (DIRPROD2)	304
5.6	package DLP DiscreteLogarithmPackage	306
5.6.1	DiscreteLogarithmPackage (DLP)	306
5.7	package DISPLAY DisplayPackage	309
5.7.1	DisplayPackage (DISPLAY)	309
5.8	package DDFACT DistinctDegreeFactorize	313
5.8.1	DistinctDegreeFactorize (DDFACT)	313
5.9	package DFSFUN DoubleFloatSpecialFunctions	319
5.9.1	DoubleFloatSpecialFunctions (DFSFUN)	335
5.9.2	The Exponential Integral	340
5.9.3	$\text{En}:(\text{PI}, \text{R}) \rightarrow \text{OPR}$	346
5.9.4	The Ei Function	347
5.9.5	The Fresnel Integral[?, ?]	373

5.10	package DBLRESP DoubleResultantPackage	378
5.10.1	DoubleResultantPackage (DBLRESP)	378
5.11	package DRAWCX DrawComplex	380
5.11.1	DrawComplex (DRAWCX)	380
5.12	package DRAWHACK DrawNumericHack	385
5.12.1	DrawNumericHack (DRAWHACK)	385
5.13	package DROPT0 DrawOptionFunctions0	387
5.13.1	DrawOptionFunctions0 (DROPT0)	387
5.14	package DROPT1 DrawOptionFunctions1	392
5.14.1	DrawOptionFunctions1 (DROPT1)	392
5.15	package D01AGNT d01AgentsPackage	394
5.15.1	d01AgentsPackage (D01AGNT)	394
5.16	package D01WGTS d01WeightsPackage	401
5.16.1	d01WeightsPackage (D01WGTS)	401
5.17	package D02AGNT d02AgentsPackage	408
5.17.1	d02AgentsPackage (D02AGNT)	408
5.18	package D03AGNT d03AgentsPackage	415
5.18.1	d03AgentsPackage (D03AGNT)	415
6	Chapter E	419
6.1	package EP EigenPackage	419
6.1.1	EigenPackage (EP)	419
6.2	package EF ElementaryFunction	426
6.2.1	ElementaryFunction (EF)	441
6.3	package DEFINTEF ElementaryFunctionDefiniteIntegration	461
6.3.1	ElementaryFunctionDefiniteIntegration (DEFINTEF)	461
6.4	package LODEEF ElementaryFunctionLODESolver	467
6.4.1	ElementaryFunctionLODESolver (LODEEF)	467
6.5	package ODEEF ElementaryFunctionODESolver	474
6.5.1	ElementaryFunctionODESolver (ODEEF)	474
6.6	package SIGNEF ElementaryFunctionSign	481
6.6.1	ElementaryFunctionSign (SIGNEF)	481
6.7	package EFSTRUC ElementaryFunctionStructurePackage	486
6.7.1	ElementaryFunctionStructurePackage (EFSTRUC)	486
6.8	package EFULS ElementaryFunctionsUnivariateLaurentSeries	496
6.8.1	ElementaryFunctionsUnivariateLaurentSeries (EFULS)	496
6.9	package EFUPXS ElementaryFunctionsUnivariatePuisseuxSeries	505
6.9.1	ElementaryFunctionsUnivariatePuisseuxSeries (EFUPXS)	505
6.10	package INTEF ElementaryIntegration	512
6.10.1	ElementaryIntegration (INTEF)	512
6.11	package RDEEF ElementaryRischDE	522
6.11.1	ElementaryRischDE (RDEEF)	522
6.12	package RDEEFS ElementaryRischDESystem	531
6.12.1	ElementaryRischDESystem (RDEEFS)	531
6.13	package ELFUTS EllipticFunctionsUnivariateTaylorSeries	534
6.13.1	EllipticFunctionsUnivariateTaylorSeries (ELFUTS)	534

6.14	package EQ2 EquationFunctions2	536
6.14.1	EquationFunctions2 (EQ2)	536
6.15	package ERROR ErrorFunctions	537
6.15.1	ErrorFunctions (ERROR)	537
6.16	package GBEUCLID EuclideanGroebnerBasisPackage	540
6.16.1	EuclideanGroebnerBasisPackage (GBEUCLID)	566
6.17	package EVALCYC EvaluateCycleIndicators	579
6.17.1	EvaluateCycleIndicators (EVALCYC)	579
6.18	package ESCONT ExpertSystemContinuityPackage	581
6.18.1	ExpertSystemContinuityPackage (ESCONT)	581
6.19	package ESCONT1 ExpertSystemContinuityPackage1	588
6.19.1	ExpertSystemContinuityPackage1 (ESCONT1)	588
6.20	package ESTOOLS ExpertSystemToolsPackage	590
6.20.1	ExpertSystemToolsPackage (ESTOOLS)	590
6.21	package ESTOOLS1 ExpertSystemToolsPackage1	599
6.21.1	ExpertSystemToolsPackage1 (ESTOOLS1)	599
6.22	package ESTOOLS2 ExpertSystemToolsPackage2	600
6.22.1	ExpertSystemToolsPackage2 (ESTOOLS2)	600
6.23	package EXPR2 ExpressionFunctions2	602
6.23.1	ExpressionFunctions2 (EXPR2)	602
6.24	package EXPRSOL ExpressionSolve	604
6.24.1	Bugs	604
6.24.2	ExpressionSolve (EXPRSOL)	604
6.25	package ES1 ExpressionSpaceFunctions1	608
6.25.1	ExpressionSpaceFunctions1 (ES1)	608
6.26	package ES2 ExpressionSpaceFunctions2	609
6.26.1	ExpressionSpaceFunctions2 (ES2)	609
6.27	package EXPRODE ExpressionSpaceODESolver	611
6.27.1	ExpressionSpaceODESolver (EXPRODE)	611
6.28	package OMEXPR ExpressionToOpenMath	616
6.28.1	ExpressionToOpenMath (OMEXPR)	616
6.29	package EXPR2UPS ExpressionToUnivariatePowerSeries	623
6.29.1	ExpressionToUnivariatePowerSeries (EXPR2UPS)	623
6.30	package EXPRTUBE ExpressionTubePlot	631
6.30.1	ExpressionTubePlot (EXPRTUBE)	631
6.31	package EXP3D Export3D	635
6.31.1	Export3D (EXP3D)	637
6.32	package E04AGNT e04AgentsPackage	640
6.32.1	e04AgentsPackage (E04AGNT)	640
7	Chapter F	647
7.1	package FACTFUNC FactoredFunctions	647
7.1.1	FactoredFunctions (FACTFUNC)	647
7.2	package FR2 FactoredFunctions2	649
7.2.1	FactoredFunctions2 (FR2)	653
7.3	package FRUTIL FactoredFunctionUtilities	655

7.3.1	FactoredFunctionUtilities (FRUTIL)	655
7.4	package FACUTIL FactoringUtilities	657
7.4.1	FactoringUtilities (FACUTIL)	657
7.5	package FACTEXT FactorisationOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfAlgExtOfRationalNumber	660
7.5.1	FactorisationOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfAlgExtOfRationalNumber (FACTEXT)	661
7.6	package FACTRN FactorisationOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfRationalNumber	664
7.6.1	FactorisationOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfRationalNumber (FACTRN)	666
7.7	package FGLMICPK FGLMIfCanPackage	670
7.7.1	FGLMIfCanPackage (FGLMICPK)	670
7.8	package FORDER FindOrderFinite	673
7.8.1	FindOrderFinite (FORDER)	673
7.9	package FAMR2 FiniteAbelianMonoidRingFunctions2	675
7.9.1	FiniteAbelianMonoidRingFunctions2 (FAMR2)	675
7.10	package FDIV2 FiniteDivisorFunctions2	677
7.10.1	FiniteDivisorFunctions2 (FDIV2)	677
7.11	package FFFACTSE FiniteFieldFactorizationWithSizeParseBySideEffect	678
7.11.1	FiniteFieldFactorizationWithSizeParseBySideEffect (FFFACTSE)	680
7.12	package FFF FiniteFieldFunctions	686
7.12.1	FiniteFieldFunctions (FFF)	686
7.13	package FFHOM FiniteFieldHomomorphisms	692
7.13.1	FiniteFieldHomomorphisms (FFHOM)	692
7.14	package FFPOLY FiniteFieldPolynomialPackage	701
7.14.1	FiniteFieldPolynomialPackage (FFPOLY)	701
7.15	package FFPOLY2 FiniteFieldPolynomialPackage2	723
7.15.1	FiniteFieldPolynomialPackage2 (FFPOLY2)	723
7.16	package FFSLPE FiniteFieldSolveLinearPolynomialEquation	727
7.16.1	FiniteFieldSolveLinearPolynomialEquation (FFSLPE)	727
7.17	package FFSQFR FiniteFieldSquareFreeDecomposition	729
7.17.1	FiniteFieldSquareFreeDecomposition (FFSQFR)	730
7.18	package FLAGG2 FiniteLinearAggregateFunctions2	733
7.18.1	FiniteLinearAggregateFunctions2 (FLAGG2)	733
7.19	package FLASORT FiniteLinearAggregateSort	736
7.19.1	FiniteLinearAggregateSort (FLASORT)	736
7.20	package FSAGG2 FiniteSetAggregateFunctions2	739
7.20.1	FiniteSetAggregateFunctions2 (FSAGG2)	739
7.21	package FLOATCP FloatingComplexPackage	741
7.21.1	FloatingComplexPackage (FLOATCP)	741
7.22	package FLOATRP FloatingRealPackage	745
7.22.1	FloatingRealPackage (FLOATRP)	745
7.23	package FCPAK1 FortranCodePackage1	749
7.23.1	FortranCodePackage1 (FCPAK1)	749
7.24	package FOP FortranOutputStackPackage	753
7.24.1	FortranOutputStackPackage (FOP)	753

7.25	package FORT FortranPackage	756
7.25.1	FortranPackage (FORT)	756
7.26	package FRIDEAL2 FractionalIdealFunctions2	759
7.26.1	FractionalIdealFunctions2 (FRIDEAL2)	759
7.27	package FFFG FractionFreeFastGaussian	761
7.27.1	FractionFreeFastGaussian (FFFG)	761
7.28	package FFFGF FractionFreeFastGaussianFractions	774
7.28.1	FractionFreeFastGaussianFractions (FFFGF)	774
7.29	package FRAC2 FractionFunctions2	777
7.29.1	FractionFunctions2 (FRAC2)	777
7.30	package FRNAAF2 FramedNonAssociativeAlgebraFunctions2	779
7.30.1	FramedNonAssociativeAlgebraFunctions2 (FRNAAF2)	779
7.31	package FSPECF FunctionalSpecialFunction	781
7.31.1	FunctionalSpecialFunction (FSPECF)	781
7.31.2	differentiation of special functions	787
7.32	package FFCAT2 FunctionFieldCategoryFunctions2	791
7.32.1	FunctionFieldCategoryFunctions2 (FFCAT2)	791
7.33	package FFINTBAS FunctionFieldIntegralBasis	793
7.33.1	FunctionFieldIntegralBasis (FFINTBAS)	793
7.34	package PMASSFS FunctionSpaceAssertions	797
7.34.1	FunctionSpaceAssertions (PMASSFS)	797
7.35	package PMPREDFS FunctionSpaceAttachPredicates	800
7.35.1	FunctionSpaceAttachPredicates (PMPREDFS)	800
7.36	package FSCINT FunctionSpaceComplexIntegration	802
7.36.1	FunctionSpaceComplexIntegration (FSCINT)	802
7.37	package FS2 FunctionSpaceFunctions2	805
7.37.1	FunctionSpaceFunctions2 (FS2)	805
7.38	package FSINT FunctionSpaceIntegration	807
7.38.1	FunctionSpaceIntegration (FSINT)	807
7.39	package FSPRMELT FunctionSpacePrimitiveElement	811
7.39.1	FunctionSpacePrimitiveElement (FSPRMELT)	811
7.40	package FSRED FunctionSpaceReduce	814
7.40.1	FunctionSpaceReduce (FSRED)	814
7.41	package SUMFS FunctionSpaceSum	816
7.41.1	FunctionSpaceSum (SUMFS)	816
7.42	package FS2EXPXP FunctionSpaceToExponentialExpansion	818
7.42.1	FunctionSpaceToExponentialExpansion (FS2EXPXP)	818
7.43	package FS2UPS FunctionSpaceToUnivariatePowerSeries	831
7.43.1	FunctionSpaceToUnivariatePowerSeries (FS2UPS)	831
7.44	package FSUPFACT FunctionSpaceUnivariatePolynomialFactor	849
7.44.1	FunctionSpaceUnivariatePolynomialFactor (FSUPFACT)	849

8 Chapter G	853
8.1 package GALFACTU GaloisGroupFactorizationUtilities	853
8.1.1 GaloisGroupFactorizationUtilities (GALFACTU)	853
8.2 package GALFACT GaloisGroupFactorizer	858
8.2.1 GaloisGroupFactorizer (GALFACT)	858
8.3 package GALPOLYU GaloisGroupPolynomialUtilities	877
8.3.1 GaloisGroupPolynomialUtilities (GALPOLYU)	877
8.4 package GALUTIL GaloisGroupUtilities	880
8.4.1 GaloisGroupUtilities (GALUTIL)	880
8.5 package GAUSSFAC GaussianFactorizationPackage	884
8.5.1 GaussianFactorizationPackage (GAUSSFAC)	884
8.6 package GHENSEL GeneralHenselPackage	889
8.6.1 GeneralHenselPackage (GHENSEL)	889
8.7 package GENMFACT GeneralizedMultivariateFactorize	893
8.7.1 GeneralizedMultivariateFactorize (GENMFACT)	893
8.8 package GPAFF GeneralPackageForAlgebraicFunctionField	895
8.8.1 GeneralPackageForAlgebraicFunctionField (GPAFF)	897
8.9 package GENPGCD GeneralPolynomialGcdPackage	913
8.9.1 GeneralPolynomialGcdPackage (GENPGCD)	913
8.10 package GENUPS GenerateUnivariatePowerSeries	928
8.10.1 GenerateUnivariatePowerSeries (GENUPS)	928
8.11 package GENEEZ GenExEuclid	933
8.11.1 GenExEuclid (GENEEZ)	933
8.12 package GENUFACT GenUFactorize	938
8.12.1 GenUFactorize (GENUFACT)	938
8.13 package INTG0 GenusZeroIntegration	940
8.13.1 GenusZeroIntegration (INTG0)	940
8.14 package GDRAW GnuDraw	946
8.14.1 GnuDraw (GDRAW)	948
8.15 package GOSPER GosperSummationMethod	951
8.15.1 GosperSummationMethod (GOSPER)	951
8.16 package GRDEF GraphicsDefaults	957
8.16.1 GraphicsDefaults (GRDEF)	957
8.17 package GRAY GrayCode	960
8.17.1 GrayCode (GRAY)	960
8.18 package GBF GroebnerFactorizationPackage	963
8.18.1 GroebnerFactorizationPackage (GBF)	968
8.19 package GBINTERN GroebnerInternalPackage	976
8.19.1 GroebnerInternalPackage (GBINTERN)	976
8.20 package GB GroebnerPackage	987
8.20.1 GroebnerPackage (GB)	1017
8.21 package GROEBSOL GroebnerSolve	1021
8.21.1 GroebnerSolve (GROEBSOL)	1021
8.22 package GUESS Guess	1026
8.22.1 Guess (GUESS)	1026
8.22.2 general utilities	1034

8.22.3	guessing rational functions with an exponential term	1034
8.22.4	guessing rational functions with a binomial term	1046
8.22.5	Hermite Padé interpolation	1053
8.22.6	guess – applying operators recursively	1077
8.23	package GUESSAN GuessAlgebraicNumber	1079
8.23.1	GuessAlgebraicNumber (GUESSAN)	1079
8.24	package GUESSF GuessFinite	1080
8.24.1	GuessFinite (GUESSF)	1080
8.25	package GUESSF1 GuessFiniteFunctions	1081
8.25.1	GuessFiniteFunctions (GUESSF1)	1081
8.26	package GUESSINT GuessInteger	1082
8.26.1	GuessInteger (GUESSINT)	1082
8.27	package GUESSP GuessPolynomial	1083
8.27.1	GuessPolynomial (GUESSP)	1083
8.28	package GUESSUP GuessUnivariatePolynomial	1084
8.28.1	GuessUnivariatePolynomial (GUESSUP)	1084
9	Chapter H	1091
9.1	package HB HallBasis	1091
9.1.1	HallBasis (HB)	1091
9.2	package HEUGCD HeuGcd	1094
9.2.1	HeuGcd (HEUGCD)	1094
10	Chapter I	1101
10.1	package IDECOMP IdealDecompositionPackage	1101
10.1.1	IdealDecompositionPackage (IDECOMP)	1101
10.2	package INCRMAPS IncrementingMaps	1111
10.2.1	IncrementingMaps (INCRMAPS)	1111
10.3	package INFPROD0 InfiniteProductCharacteristicZero	1113
10.3.1	InfiniteProductCharacteristicZero (INFPROD0)	1113
10.4	package INPRODFF InfiniteProductFiniteField	1115
10.4.1	InfiniteProductFiniteField (INPRODFF)	1115
10.5	package INPRODPF InfiniteProductPrimeField	1118
10.5.1	InfiniteProductPrimeField (INPRODPF)	1118
10.6	package ITFUN2 InfiniteTupleFunctions2	1120
10.6.1	InfiniteTupleFunctions2 (ITFUN2)	1120
10.7	package ITFUN3 InfiniteTupleFunctions3	1121
10.7.1	InfiniteTupleFunctions3 (ITFUN3)	1121
10.8	package INFINITY Infinity	1123
10.8.1	Infinity (INFINITY)	1123
10.9	package IALGFACT InnerAlgFactor	1125
10.9.1	InnerAlgFactor (IALGFACT)	1125
10.10	package ICDEN InnerCommonDenominator	1128
10.10.1	InnerCommonDenominator (ICDEN)	1128
10.11	package IMATLIN InnerMatrixLinearAlgebraFunctions	1130
10.11.1	InnerMatrixLinearAlgebraFunctions (IMATLIN)	1130

10.12package IMATQF InnerMatrixQuotientFieldFunctions	1136
10.12.1 InnerMatrixQuotientFieldFunctions (IMATQF)	1136
10.13package INMODGCD InnerModularGcd	1138
10.13.1 InnerModularGcd (INMODGCD)	1138
10.14package INNMFACt InnerMultFact	1145
10.14.1 InnerMultFact (INNMFACt)	1145
10.15package INBFF InnerNormalBasisFieldFunctions	1155
10.15.1 InnerNormalBasisFieldFunctions (INBFF)	1155
10.16package INEP InnerNumericEigenPackage	1164
10.16.1 InnerNumericEigenPackage (INEP)	1164
10.17package INFSP InnerNumericFloatSolvePackage	1169
10.17.1 InnerNumericFloatSolvePackage (INFSP)	1169
10.18package INPSIGN InnerPolySign	1174
10.18.1 InnerPolySign (INPSIGN)	1174
10.19package ISUMP InnerPolySum	1176
10.19.1 InnerPolySum (ISUMP)	1176
10.20package ITRIGMNP InnerTrigonometricManipulations	1178
10.20.1 InnerTrigonometricManipulations (ITRIGMNP)	1178
10.21package INFORM1 InputFormFunctions1	1183
10.21.1 InputFormFunctions1 (INFORM1)	1183
10.22package INTERGB InterfaceGroebnerPackage	1184
10.22.1 InterfaceGroebnerPackage (INTERGB)	1185
10.23package INTBIT IntegerBits	1187
10.23.1 IntegerBits (INTBIT)	1187
10.24package COMBINAT IntegerCombinatoricFunctions	1189
10.24.1 IntegerCombinatoricFunctions (COMBINAT)	1193
10.25package INTFACT IntegerFactorizationPackage	1197
10.25.1 IntegerFactorizationPackage (INTFACT)	1197
10.25.2 squareFree	1198
10.25.3 PollardSmallFactor	1199
10.25.4 BasicSieve	1202
10.25.5 BasicMethod	1203
10.25.6 factor	1204
10.26package ZLINDEP IntegerLinearDependence	1206
10.26.1 IntegerLinearDependence (ZLINDEP)	1210
10.27package INTHEORY IntegerNumberTheoryFunctions	1212
10.27.1 IntegerNumberTheoryFunctions (INTHEORY)	1227
10.28package PRIMES IntegerPrimesPackage	1233
10.28.1 IntegerPrimesPackage (PRIMES)	1233
10.28.2 smallPrimes	1235
10.28.3 primes	1240
10.28.4 rabinProvesCompositeSmall	1240
10.28.5 rabinProvesComposite	1241
10.28.6 prime?	1242
10.28.7 nextPrime	1243
10.28.8 prevPrime	1243

10.29package INTRET IntegerRetractions	1244
10.29.1 IntegerRetractions (INTRET)	1244
10.30package IROOT IntegerRoots	1245
10.30.1 IntegerRoots (IROOT)	1245
10.30.2 perfectSquare?	1246
10.30.3 perfectNthPower?	1246
10.30.4 perfectNthRoot	1247
10.30.5 approxNthRoot	1247
10.30.6 perfectNthRoot	1248
10.30.7 perfectSqrt	1248
10.30.8 approxSqrt	1248
10.31package INTSLPE IntegerSolveLinearPolynomialEquation	1249
10.31.1 IntegerSolveLinearPolynomialEquation (INTSLPE)	1249
10.32package IBATool IntegralBasisTools	1251
10.32.1 IntegralBasisTools (IBATool)	1251
10.33package IBPTOOLS IntegralBasisPolynomialTools	1255
10.33.1 IntegralBasisPolynomialTools (IBPTOOLS)	1255
10.34package IR2 IntegrationResultFunctions2	1258
10.34.1 IntegrationResultFunctions2 (IR2)	1258
10.35package IRRF2F IntegrationResultRFToFunction	1260
10.35.1 IntegrationResultRFToFunction (IRRF2F)	1260
10.36package IR2F IntegrationResultToFunction	1262
10.36.1 IntegrationResultToFunction (IR2F)	1262
10.37package INTTOOLS IntegrationTools	1268
10.37.1 IntegrationTools (INTTOOLS)	1268
10.38package IPRNTPK InternalPrintPackage	1272
10.38.1 InternalPrintPackage (IPRNTPK)	1272
10.39package IRURPK InternalRationalUnivariateRepresentationPackage	1274
10.39.1 InternalRationalUnivariateRepresentationPackage (IRURPK)	1274
10.40package INTFRSP InterpolateFormsPackage	1279
10.40.1 InterpolateFormsPackage (INTFRSP)	1280
10.41package INTDIVP IntersectionDivisorPackage	1287
10.41.1 IntersectionDivisorPackage (INTDIVP)	1288
10.42package IRREDFFX IrredPolyOverFiniteField	1291
10.42.1 IrredPolyOverFiniteField (IRREDFFX)	1291
10.43package IRSN IrrRepSymNatPackage	1293
10.43.1 IrrRepSymNatPackage (IRSN)	1293
10.44package INVLAPLA InverseLaplaceTransform	1301
10.44.1 InverseLaplaceTransform (INVLAPLA)	1301

12 Chapter K	1307
12.1 package KERNEL2 KernelFunctions2	1307
12.1.1 KernelFunctions2 (KERNEL2)	1307
12.2 package KOVACIC Kovacic	1309
12.2.1 Kovacic (KOVACIC)	1309
13 Chapter L	1313
13.1 package LAPLACE LaplaceTransform	1313
13.1.1 LaplaceTransform (LAPLACE)	1313
13.2 package LAZM3PK LazardSetSolvingPackage	1319
13.2.1 LazardSetSolvingPackage (LAZM3PK)	1341
13.3 package LEADCDET LeadingCoefDetermination	1345
13.3.1 LeadingCoefDetermination (LEADCDET)	1345
13.4 package LEXTRIPK LexTriangularPackage	1348
13.4.1 LexTriangularPackage (LEXTRIPK)	1424
13.5 package LINDEP LinearDependence	1430
13.5.1 LinearDependence (LINDEP)	1430
13.6 package LODOF LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperatorFactorizer	1433
13.6.1 LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperatorFactorizer (LODOF)	1433
13.7 package LODOOPS LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperatorsOps	1437
13.7.1 LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperatorsOps (LODOOPS)	1437
13.8 package LPEFRAC LinearPolynomialEquationByFractions	1440
13.8.1 LinearPolynomialEquationByFractions (LPEFRAC)	1440
13.9 package LISYSER LinearSystemFromPowerSeriesPackage	1442
13.9.1 LinearSystemFromPowerSeriesPackage (LISYSER)	1443
13.10 package LSMP LinearSystemMatrixPackage	1445
13.10.1 LinearSystemMatrixPackage (LSMP)	1445
13.11 package LSMP1 LinearSystemMatrixPackage1	1448
13.11.1 LinearSystemMatrixPackage1 (LSMP1)	1448
13.12 package LSPP LinearSystemPolynomialPackage	1450
13.12.1 LinearSystemPolynomialPackage (LSPP)	1450
13.13 package LGROBP LinGroebnerPackage	1452
13.13.1 LinGroebnerPackage (LGROBP)	1452
13.14 package LOP LinesOpPack	1459
13.14.1 LinesOpPack (LOP)	1461
13.15 package LF LiouvillianFunction	1464
13.15.1 LiouvillianFunction (LF)	1464
13.16 package LIST2 ListFunctions2	1469
13.16.1 ListFunctions2 (LIST2)	1469
13.17 package LIST3 ListFunctions3	1471
13.17.1 ListFunctions3 (LIST3)	1471
13.18 package LIST2MAP ListToMap	1473
13.18.1 ListToMap (LIST2MAP)	1473
13.19 package LPARSPT LocalParametrizationOfSimplePointPackage	1476
13.19.1 LocalParametrizationOfSimplePointPackage (LPARSPT)	1477

14 Chapter M	1483
14.1 package MKBCFUNC MakeBinaryCompiledFunction	1483
14.1.1 MakeBinaryCompiledFunction (MKBCFUNC)	1483
14.2 package MKFLCFN MakeFloatCompiledFunction	1485
14.2.1 MakeFloatCompiledFunction (MKFLCFN)	1485
14.3 package MKFUNC MakeFunction	1489
14.3.1 MakeFunction (MKFUNC)	1494
14.4 package MKRECORD MakeRecord	1495
14.4.1 MakeRecord (MKRECORD)	1495
14.5 package MKUCFUNC MakeUnaryCompiledFunction	1497
14.5.1 MakeUnaryCompiledFunction (MKUCFUNC)	1497
14.6 package MAPHACK1 MappingPackageInternalHacks1	1499
14.6.1 MappingPackageInternalHacks1 (MAPHACK1)	1499
14.7 package MAPHACK2 MappingPackageInternalHacks2	1501
14.7.1 MappingPackageInternalHacks2 (MAPHACK2)	1501
14.8 package MAPHACK3 MappingPackageInternalHacks3	1502
14.8.1 MappingPackageInternalHacks3 (MAPHACK3)	1502
14.9 package MAPPKG1 MappingPackage1	1504
14.9.1 MappingPackage1 (MAPPKG1)	1514
14.10 package MAPPKG2 MappingPackage2	1517
14.10.1 MappingPackage2 (MAPPKG2)	1527
14.11 package MAPPKG3 MappingPackage3	1529
14.11.1 MappingPackage3 (MAPPKG3)	1539
14.12 package MAPPKG4 MappingPackage4	1541
14.12.1 MappingPackage4 (MAPPKG4)	1547
14.13 package MATCAT2 MatrixCategoryFunctions2	1549
14.13.1 MatrixCategoryFunctions2 (MATCAT2)	1549
14.14 package MCDEN MatrixCommonDenominator	1551
14.14.1 MatrixCommonDenominator (MCDEN)	1551
14.15 package MATLIN MatrixLinearAlgebraFunctions	1553
14.15.1 MatrixLinearAlgebraFunctions (MATLIN)	1553
14.16 package MTHING MergeThing	1561
14.16.1 MergeThing (MTHING)	1561
14.17 package MESH MeshCreationRoutinesForThreeDimensions	1563
14.17.1 MeshCreationRoutinesForThreeDimensions (MESH)	1563
14.18 package MDDEFACT ModularDistinctDegreeFactorizer	1567
14.18.1 ModularDistinctDegreeFactorizer (MDDEFACT)	1567
14.19 package MHROWRED ModularHermitianRowReduction	1573
14.19.1 ModularHermitianRowReduction (MHROWRED)	1573
14.20 package MRF2 MonoidRingFunctions2	1579
14.20.1 MonoidRingFunctions2 (MRF2)	1579
14.21 package MONOTOOL MonomialExtensionTools	1581
14.21.1 MonomialExtensionTools (MONOTOOL)	1581
14.22 package MSYSCMD MoreSystemCommands	1584
14.22.1 MoreSystemCommands (MSYSCMD)	1584
14.23 package MPCPF MPolyCatPolyFactorizer	1586

14.23.1 MPolyCatPolyFactorizer (MPCPF)	1586
14.24package MPRFF MPolyCatRationalFunctionFactorizer	1588
14.24.1 MPolyCatRationalFunctionFactorizer (MPRFF)	1588
14.25package MPC2 MPolyCatFunctions2	1592
14.25.1 MPolyCatFunctions2 (MPC2)	1592
14.26package MPC3 MPolyCatFunctions3	1594
14.26.1 MPolyCatFunctions3 (MPC3)	1594
14.27package MRATFAC MRationalFactorize	1596
14.27.1 MRationalFactorize (MRATFAC)	1596
14.28package MFINFACT MultFiniteFactorize	1598
14.28.1 MultFiniteFactorize (MFINFACT)	1598
14.29package MMAP MultipleMap	1610
14.29.1 MultipleMap (MMAP)	1610
14.30package MCALCFN MultiVariableCalculusFunctions	1612
14.30.1 MultiVariableCalculusFunctions (MCALCFN)	1612
14.31package MULTFACT MultivariateFactorize	1617
14.31.1 MultivariateFactorize (MULTFACT)	1617
14.32package MLIFT MultivariateLifting	1619
14.33package MULTSQFR MultivariateSquareFree	1624
14.33.1 MultivariateSquareFree (MULTSQFR)	1624

15 Chapter N**1633**

15.1 package NAGF02 NagEigenPackage	1633
15.1.1 NagEigenPackage (NAGF02)	1706
15.2 package NAGE02 NagFittingPackage	1719
15.2.1 NagFittingPackage (NAGE02)	1860
15.3 package NAGF04 NagLinearEquationSolvingPackage	1874
15.3.1 NagLinearEquationSolvingPackage (NAGF04)	1945
15.4 package NAGSP NAGLinkSupportPackage	1955
15.4.1 NAGLinkSupportPackage (NAGSP)	1955
15.5 package NAGD01 NagIntegrationPackage	1958
15.5.1 NagIntegrationPackage (NAGD01)	2042
15.6 package NAGE01 NagInterpolationPackage	2052
15.6.1 NagInterpolationPackage (NAGE01)	2094
15.7 package NAGF07 NagLapack	2101
15.7.1 NagLapack (NAGF07)	2116
15.8 package NAGF01 NagMatrixOperationsPackage	2120
15.8.1 NagMatrixOperationsPackage (NAGF01)	2181
15.9 package NAGE04 NagOptimisationPackage	2189
15.9.1 NagOptimisationPackage (NAGE04)	2354
15.10package NAGD02 NagOrdinaryDifferentialEquationsPackage	2364
15.10.1 NagOrdinaryDifferentialEquationsPackage (NAGD02)	2462
15.11package NAGD03 NagPartialDifferentialEquationsPackage	2474
15.11.1 NagPartialDifferentialEquationsPackage (NAGD03)	2513
15.12package NAGC02 NagPolynomialRootsPackage	2517
15.12.1 NagPolynomialRootsPackage (NAGC02)	2532

15.13package NAGC05 NagRootFindingPackage	2535
15.13.1 NagRootFindingPackage (NAGC05)	2553
15.14package NAGC06 NagSeriesSummationPackage	2557
15.14.1 NagSeriesSummationPackage (NAGC06)	2605
15.15package NAGS NagSpecialFunctionsPackage	2612
15.15.1 NagSpecialFunctionsPackage (NAGS)	2771
15.16package NSUP2 NewSparseUnivariatePolynomialFunctions2	2789
15.16.1 NewSparseUnivariatePolynomialFunctions2 (NSUP2)	2789
15.17package NEWTON NewtonInterpolation	2791
15.17.1 NewtonInterpolation (NEWTON)	2791
15.18package NPOLYGON NewtonPolygon	2793
15.18.1 NewtonPolygon (NPOLYGON)	2794
15.19package NCODIV NonCommutativeOperatorDivision	2799
15.19.1 NonCommutativeOperatorDivision (NCODIV)	2799
15.20package NONE1 NoneFunctions1	2802
15.20.1 NoneFunctions1 (NONE1)	2802
15.21package NODE1 NonLinearFirstOrderODESolver	2804
15.21.1 NonLinearFirstOrderODESolver (NODE1)	2804
15.22package NLINSOL NonLinearSolvePackage	2808
15.22.1 NonLinearSolvePackage (NLINSOL)	2808
15.23package NORMPK NormalizationPackage	2811
15.23.1 NormalizationPackage (NORMPK)	2811
15.24package NORMMA NormInMonogenicAlgebra	2816
15.24.1 NormInMonogenicAlgebra (NORMMA)	2816
15.25package NORMRETR NormRetractPackage	2818
15.25.1 NormRetractPackage (NORMRETR)	2818
15.26package NPCOEF NPCoef	2820
15.26.1 NPCoef (NPCOEF)	2820
15.27package NFINTBAS NumberFieldIntegralBasis	2824
15.27.1 NumberFieldIntegralBasis (NFINTBAS)	2824
15.28package NUMFMT NumberFormats	2830
15.28.1 NumberFormats (NUMFMT)	2830
15.29package NTPOLFN NumberTheoreticPolynomialFunctions	2835
15.29.1 NumberTheoreticPolynomialFunctions (NTPOLFN)	2835
15.30package NUMERIC Numeric	2838
15.30.1 Numeric (NUMERIC)	2838
15.31package NUMODE NumericalOrdinaryDifferentialEquations	2848
15.31.1 NumericalOrdinaryDifferentialEquations (NUMODE)	2848
15.32package NUMQUAD NumericalQuadrature	2857
15.32.1 NumericalQuadrature (NUMQUAD)	2857
15.33package NCEP NumericComplexEigenPackage	2870
15.33.1 NumericComplexEigenPackage (NCEP)	2870
15.34package NCNTFRAC NumericContinuedFraction	2873
15.34.1 NumericContinuedFraction (NCNTFRAC)	2873
15.35package NREP NumericRealEigenPackage	2875
15.35.1 NumericRealEigenPackage (NREP)	2875

15.36package NUMTUBE NumericTubePlot	2878
15.36.1 NumericTubePlot (NUMTUBE)	2878
16 Chapter O	2881
16.1 package OCTCT2 OctonionCategoryFunctions2	2881
16.1.1 OctonionCategoryFunctions2 (OCTCT2)	2881
16.2 package ODEINT ODEIntegration	2883
16.2.1 ODEIntegration (ODEINT)	2883
16.3 package ODETOOLS ODETools	2886
16.3.1 ODETools (ODETOOLS)	2886
16.4 package ARRAY12 OneDimensionalArrayFunctions2	2888
16.4.1 OneDimensionalArrayFunctions2 (ARRAY12)	2888
16.5 package ONECOMP2 OnePointCompletionFunctions2	2890
16.5.1 OnePointCompletionFunctions2 (ONECOMP2)	2890
16.6 package OMPKG OpenMathPackage	2892
16.6.1 OpenMathPackage (OMPKG)	2892
16.7 package OMSERVER OpenMathServerPackage	2895
16.7.1 OpenMathServerPackage (OMSERVER)	2895
16.8 package OPQUERY OperationsQuery	2897
16.8.1 OperationsQuery (OPQUERY)	2897
16.9 package ORDCOMP2 OrderedCompletionFunctions2	2898
16.9.1 OrderedCompletionFunctions2 (ORDCOMP2)	2898
16.10package ORDFUNS OrderingFunctions	2900
16.10.1 OrderingFunctions (ORDFUNS)	2900
16.11package ORTHPOL OrthogonalPolynomialFunctions	2903
16.11.1 OrthogonalPolynomialFunctions (ORTHPOL)	2903
16.12package OUT OutputPackage	2906
16.12.1 OutputPackage (OUT)	2906
17 Chapter P	2909
17.1 package PAFF PackageForAlgebraicFunctionField	2909
17.1.1 PackageForAlgebraicFunctionField (PAFF)	2911
17.2 package PAFFFF PackageForAlgebraicFunctionFieldOverFiniteField	2918
17.2.1 PackageForAlgebraicFunctionFieldOverFiniteField (PAFFFF)	2920
17.3 package PFORP PackageForPoly	2929
17.3.1 PackageForPoly (PFORP)	2931
17.4 package PADEPAC PadeApproximantPackage	2938
17.4.1 PadeApproximantPackage (PADEPAC)	2938
17.5 package PADE PadeApproximants	2940
17.5.1 PadeApproximants (PADE)	2940
17.6 package PWFFINTB PAdicWildFunctionFieldIntegralBasis	2944
17.6.1 PAdicWildFunctionFieldIntegralBasis (PWFFINTB)	2944
17.7 package YSTREAM ParadoxicalCombinatorsForStreams	2950
17.7.1 ParadoxicalCombinatorsForStreams (YSTREAM)	2950
17.8 package PLEQN ParametricLinearEquations	2952
17.8.1 ParametricLinearEquations (PLEQN)	2952

17.9	package PARPC2 ParametricPlaneCurveFunctions2	2967
17.9.1	ParametricPlaneCurveFunctions2 (PARPC2)	2967
17.10	package PARSC2 ParametricSpaceCurveFunctions2	2968
17.10.1	ParametricSpaceCurveFunctions2 (PARSC2)	2968
17.11	package PARSU2 ParametricSurfaceFunctions2	2969
17.11.1	ParametricSurfaceFunctions2 (PARSU2)	2969
17.12	package PARAMP ParametrizationPackage	2970
17.12.1	ParametrizationPackage (PARAMP)	2971
17.13	package PFRPAC PartialFractionPackage	2974
17.13.1	PartialFractionPackage (PFRPAC)	2976
17.14	package PARTPERM PartitionsAndPermutations	2978
17.14.1	PartitionsAndPermutations (PARTPERM)	2978
17.15	package PATTERN1 PatternFunctions1	2982
17.15.1	PatternFunctions1 (PATTERN1)	2982
17.16	package PATTERN2 PatternFunctions2	2984
17.16.1	PatternFunctions2 (PATTERN2)	2984
17.17	package PATMATCH PatternMatch	2986
17.17.1	PatternMatch (PATMATCH)	2986
17.18	package PMASS PatternMatchAssertions	2989
17.18.1	PatternMatchAssertions (PMASS)	2989
17.19	package PMFS PatternMatchFunctionSpace	2991
17.19.1	PatternMatchFunctionSpace (PMFS)	2991
17.20	package PMINS PatternMatchIntegerNumberSystem	2994
17.20.1	PatternMatchIntegerNumberSystem (PMINS)	2994
17.21	package INTPM PatternMatchIntegration	2997
17.21.1	PatternMatchIntegration (INTPM)	2997
17.22	package PMKERNEL PatternMatchKernel	3005
17.22.1	PatternMatchKernel (PMKERNEL)	3005
17.23	package PMLSAGG PatternMatchListAggregate	3008
17.23.1	PatternMatchListAggregate (PMLSAGG)	3008
17.24	package PMPLCAT PatternMatchPolynomialCategory	3010
17.24.1	PatternMatchPolynomialCategory (PMPLCAT)	3010
17.25	package PMDOWN PatternMatchPushDown	3013
17.25.1	PatternMatchPushDown (PMDOWN)	3013
17.26	package PMQFCAT PatternMatchQuotientFieldCategory	3016
17.26.1	PatternMatchQuotientFieldCategory (PMQFCAT)	3016
17.27	package PATRES2 PatternMatchResultFunctions2	3018
17.27.1	PatternMatchResultFunctions2 (PATRES2)	3018
17.28	package PMSYM PatternMatchSymbol	3020
17.28.1	PatternMatchSymbol (PMSYM)	3020
17.29	package PMTOOLS PatternMatchTools	3022
17.29.1	PatternMatchTools (PMTOOLS)	3022
17.30	package PERMAN Permanent	3027
17.30.1	Permanent (PERMAN)	3029
17.31	package PGE PermutationGroupExamples	3034
17.31.1	PermutationGroupExamples (PGE)	3034

17.32package PICOERCE PiCoercions	3043
17.32.1 PiCoercions (PICOERCE)	3043
17.33package PLOT1 PlotFunctions1	3045
17.33.1 PlotFunctions1 (PLOT1)	3045
17.34package PLOTTOOL PlotTools	3047
17.34.1 PlotTools (PLOTTOOL)	3047
17.35package PRJALGPK ProjectiveAlgebraicSetPackage	3049
17.35.1 ProjectiveAlgebraicSetPackage (PRJALGPK)	3051
17.36package PTFUNC2 PointFunctions2	3055
17.36.1 PointFunctions2 (PTFUNC2)	3055
17.37package PTPACK PointPackage	3056
17.37.1 PointPackage (PTPACK)	3056
17.38package PFO PointsOfFiniteOrder	3059
17.38.1 PointsOfFiniteOrder (PFO)	3059
17.39package PFOQ PointsOfFiniteOrderRational	3066
17.39.1 PointsOfFiniteOrderRational (PFOQ)	3066
17.40package PFOTOOLS PointsOfFiniteOrderTools	3069
17.40.1 PointsOfFiniteOrderTools (PFOTOOLS)	3069
17.41package PLPKCRV PolynomialPackageForCurve	3071
17.41.1 PolynomialPackageForCurve (PLPKCRV)	3072
17.42package POLTOPOL PolToPol	3075
17.42.1 PolToPol (POLTOPOL)	3075
17.43package PGROEB PolyGroebner	3078
17.43.1 PolyGroebner (PGROEB)	3078
17.44package PAN2EXPR PolynomialAN2Expression	3080
17.44.1 PolynomialAN2Expression (PAN2EXPR)	3080
17.45package POLYLIFT PolynomialCategoryLifting	3082
17.45.1 PolynomialCategoryLifting (POLYLIFT)	3082
17.46package POLYCATQ PolynomialCategoryQuotientFunctions	3084
17.46.1 PolynomialCategoryQuotientFunctions (POLYCATQ)	3084
17.47package PCOMP PolynomialComposition	3088
17.47.1 PolynomialComposition (PCOMP)	3088
17.48package PDECOMP PolynomialDecomposition	3089
17.48.1 PolynomialDecomposition (PDECOMP)	3089
17.49package PFBR PolynomialFactorizationByRecursion	3091
17.49.1 PolynomialFactorizationByRecursion (PFBR)	3091
17.50package PFBRU PolynomialFactorizationByRecursionUnivariate	3098
17.50.1 PolynomialFactorizationByRecursionUnivariate (PFBRU)	3098
17.51package POLY2 PolynomialFunctions2	3104
17.51.1 PolynomialFunctions2 (POLY2)	3104
17.52package PGCD PolynomialGcdPackage	3106
17.52.1 PolynomialGcdPackage (PGCD)	3106
17.53package PINTERP PolynomialInterpolation	3115
17.53.1 PolynomialInterpolation (PINTERP)	3115
17.54package PINTERPA PolynomialInterpolationAlgorithms	3117
17.54.1 PolynomialInterpolationAlgorithms (PINTERPA)	3117

17.55package PNTHEORY PolynomialNumberTheoryFunctions	3119
17.55.1 PolynomialNumberTheoryFunctions (PNTHEORY)	3119
17.56package POLYROOT PolynomialRoots	3125
17.56.1 PolynomialRoots (POLYROOT)	3125
17.57package PSETPK PolynomialSetUtilitiesPackage	3129
17.57.1 PolynomialSetUtilitiesPackage (PSETPK)	3129
17.58package SOLVEFOR PolynomialSolveByFormulas	3148
17.58.1 PolynomialSolveByFormulas (SOLVEFOR)	3148
17.59package PSQFR PolynomialSquareFree	3155
17.59.1 PolynomialSquareFree (PSQFR)	3155
17.60package POLY2UP PolynomialToUnivariatePolynomial	3159
17.60.1 PolynomialToUnivariatePolynomial (POLY2UP)	3159
17.61package LIMITPS PowerSeriesLimitPackage	3161
17.61.1 PowerSeriesLimitPackage (LIMITPS)	3161
17.62package PREASSOC PrecomputedAssociatedEquations	3173
17.62.1 PrecomputedAssociatedEquations (PREASSOC)	3173
17.63package PRIMARR2 PrimitiveArrayFunctions2	3176
17.63.1 PrimitiveArrayFunctions2 (PRIMARR2)	3176
17.64package PRIMELT PrimitiveElement	3178
17.64.1 PrimitiveElement (PRIMELT)	3178
17.65package ODEPRIM PrimitiveRatDE	3181
17.65.1 PrimitiveRatDE (ODEPRIM)	3181
17.66package ODEPRRIC PrimitiveRatRicDE	3186
17.66.1 PrimitiveRatRicDE (ODEPRRIC)	3186
17.67package PRINT PrintPackage	3193
17.67.1 PrintPackage (PRINT)	3193
17.68package PSEUDLIN PseudoLinearNormalForm	3194
17.68.1 PseudoLinearNormalForm (PSEUDLIN)	3194
17.69package PRS PseudoRemainderSequence	3198
17.69.1 PseudoRemainderSequence (PRS)	3198
17.70package INTPAF PureAlgebraicIntegration	3219
17.70.1 PureAlgebraicIntegration (INTPAF)	3219
17.71package ODEPAL PureAlgebraicLODE	3228
17.71.1 PureAlgebraicLODE (ODEPAL)	3228
17.72package PUSHVAR PushVariables	3230
17.72.1 PushVariables (PUSHVAR)	3230
18 Chapter Q	3233
18.1 package QALGSET2 QuasiAlgebraicSet2	3233
18.1.1 QuasiAlgebraicSet2 (QALGSET2)	3233
18.2 package QCMPACK QuasiComponentPackage	3237
18.2.1 QuasiComponentPackage (QCMPACK)	3237
18.3 package QFCAT2 QuotientFieldCategoryFunctions2	3247
18.3.1 QuotientFieldCategoryFunctions2 (QFCAT2)	3247
18.4 package QUATCT2 QuaternionCategoryFunctions2	3249
18.4.1 QuaternionCategoryFunctions2 (QUATCT2)	3251

19 Chapter R	3253
19.1 package REP RadicalEigenPackage	3253
19.1.1 RadicalEigenPackage (REP)	3253
19.2 package SOLVERAD RadicalSolvePackage	3258
19.2.1 RadicalSolvePackage (SOLVERAD)	3269
19.3 package RADUTIL RadixUtilities	3277
19.3.1 RadixUtilities (RADUTIL)	3277
19.4 package RDIST RandomDistributions	3279
19.4.1 RandomDistributions (RDIST)	3279
19.5 package RFDIST RandomFloatDistributions	3281
19.5.1 RandomFloatDistributions (RFDIST)	3281
19.6 package RIDIST RandomIntegerDistributions	3284
19.6.1 RandomIntegerDistributions (RIDIST)	3284
19.7 package RANDSRC RandomNumberSource	3286
19.7.1 RandomNumberSource (RANDSRC)	3286
19.8 package RATFACT RationalFactorize	3288
19.8.1 RationalFactorize (RATFACT)	3288
19.9 package RF RationalFunction	3290
19.9.1 RationalFunction (RF)	3290
19.10 package DEFINTRF RationalFunctionDefiniteIntegration	3293
19.10.1 RationalFunctionDefiniteIntegration (DEFINTRF)	3293
19.11 package RFFACT RationalFunctionFactor	3296
19.11.1 RationalFunctionFactor (RFFACT)	3296
19.12 package RFFACTOR RationalFunctionFactorizer	3298
19.12.1 RationalFunctionFactorizer (RFFACTOR)	3298
19.13 package INTRF RationalFunctionIntegration	3300
19.13.1 RationalFunctionIntegration (INTRF)	3300
19.14 package LIMITRF RationalFunctionLimitPackage	3302
19.14.1 RationalFunctionLimitPackage (LIMITRF)	3302
19.15 package SIGNRF RationalFunctionSign	3306
19.15.1 RationalFunctionSign (SIGNRF)	3306
19.16 package SUMRF RationalFunctionSum	3309
19.16.1 RationalFunctionSum (SUMRF)	3316
19.17 package INTRAT RationalIntegration	3319
19.17.1 RationalIntegration (INTRAT)	3319
19.18 package RINTERP RationalInterpolation	3321
19.18.1 Introduction	3321
19.18.2 Questions and Outlook	3321
19.18.3 RationalInterpolation (RINTERP)	3321
19.19 package ODERAT RationalLODE	3325
19.19.1 RationalLODE (ODERAT)	3325
19.20 package RATRET RationalRetractions	3331
19.20.1 RationalRetractions (RATRET)	3331
19.21 package ODERTRIC RationalRicDE	3333
19.21.1 RationalRicDE (ODERTRIC)	3333
19.22 package RURPK RationalUnivariateRepresentationPackage	3340

19.22.1 RationalUnivariateRepresentationPackage (RURPK)	3340
19.23package POLUTIL RealPolynomialUtilitiesPackage	3344
19.23.1 RealPolynomialUtilitiesPackage (POLUTIL)	3345
19.24package REALSOLV RealSolvePackage	3348
19.24.1 RealSolvePackage (REALSOLV)	3352
19.25package REAL0 RealZeroPackage	3354
19.25.1 RealZeroPackage (REAL0)	3354
19.26package REAL0Q RealZeroPackageQ	3361
19.26.1 RealZeroPackageQ (REAL0Q)	3361
19.27package RMCAT2 RectangularMatrixCategoryFunctions2	3364
19.27.1 RectangularMatrixCategoryFunctions2 (RMCAT2)	3364
19.28package RECOP RecurrenceOperator	3365
19.28.1 RecurrenceOperator (RECOP)	3366
19.28.2 Defining new operators	3367
19.28.3 Recurrences	3370
19.28.4 Functional Equations	3374
19.29package RDIV ReducedDivisor	3379
19.29.1 ReducedDivisor (RDIV)	3379
19.30package ODERED ReduceLODE	3381
19.30.1 ReduceLODE (ODERED)	3381
19.31package REDORDER ReductionOfOrder	3383
19.31.1 ReductionOfOrder (REDORDER)	3383
19.32package RSDCMPK RegularSetDecompositionPackage	3385
19.32.1 RegularSetDecompositionPackage (RSDCMPK)	3385
19.33package RSETGCD RegularTriangularSetGcdPackage	3392
19.33.1 RegularTriangularSetGcdPackage (RSETGCD)	3392
19.34package REPDB RepeatedDoubling	3401
19.34.1 RepeatedDoubling (REPDB)	3401
19.35package REPSQ RepeatedSquaring	3403
19.35.1 RepeatedSquaring (REPSQ)	3403
19.36package REP1 RepresentationPackage1	3405
19.36.1 RepresentationPackage1 (REP1)	3405
19.37package REP2 RepresentationPackage2	3413
19.37.1 RepresentationPackage2 (REP2)	3413
19.38package RESLATC ResolveLatticeCompletion	3431
19.38.1 ResolveLatticeCompletion (RESLATC)	3431
19.39package RETSOL RetractSolvePackage	3433
19.39.1 RetractSolvePackage (RETSOL)	3433
19.40package RFP RootsFindingPackage	3435
19.40.1 RootsFindingPackage (RFP)	3436
20 Chapter S	3439
20.1 package SAERFFC SAERationalFunctionAlgFactor	3439
20.1.1 SAERationalFunctionAlgFactor (SAERFFC)	3439
20.2 package FORMULA1 ScriptFormulaFormat1	3441
20.2.1 ScriptFormulaFormat1 (FORMULA1)	3441

20.3	package SEGBIND2 SegmentBindingFunctions2	3443
20.3.1	SegmentBindingFunctions2 (SEGBIND2)	3443
20.4	package SEG2 SegmentFunctions2	3445
20.4.1	SegmentFunctions2 (SEG2)	3445
20.5	package SAEFACT SimpleAlgebraicExtensionAlgFactor	3447
20.5.1	SimpleAlgebraicExtensionAlgFactor (SAEFACT)	3447
20.6	package SIMPAN SimplifyAlgebraicNumberConvertPackage	3448
20.6.1	SimplifyAlgebraicNumberConvertPackage (SIMPAN)	3448
20.7	package SMITH SmithNormalForm	3449
20.7.1	SmithNormalForm (SMITH)	3449
20.8	package SCACHE SortedCache	3455
20.8.1	SortedCache (SCACHE)	3455
20.9	package SORTPAK SortPackage	3458
20.9.1	SortPackage (SORTPAK)	3458
20.10	package SUP2 SparseUnivariatePolynomialFunctions2	3460
20.10.1	SparseUnivariatePolynomialFunctions2 (SUP2)	3460
20.11	package SPECOUT SpecialOutputPackage	3462
20.11.1	SpecialOutputPackage (SPECOUT)	3462
20.12	package SFQCMRK SquareFreeQuasiComponentPackage	3464
20.12.1	SquareFreeQuasiComponentPackage (SFQCMRK)	3464
20.13	package SRDCMRK SquareFreeRegularSetDecompositionPackage	3474
20.13.1	SquareFreeRegularSetDecompositionPackage (SRDCMRK)	3474
20.14	package SFRGCD SquareFreeRegularTriangularSetGcdPackage	3481
20.14.1	SquareFreeRegularTriangularSetGcdPackage (SFRGCD)	3481
20.15	package MATSTOR StorageEfficientMatrixOperations	3492
20.15.1	StorageEfficientMatrixOperations (MATSTOR)	3492
20.16	package STREAM1 StreamFunctions1	3497
20.16.1	StreamFunctions1 (STREAM1)	3497
20.17	package STREAM2 StreamFunctions2	3499
20.17.1	StreamFunctions2 (STREAM2)	3499
20.18	package STREAM3 StreamFunctions3	3502
20.18.1	StreamFunctions3 (STREAM3)	3502
20.19	package STINPROD StreamInfiniteProduct	3504
20.19.1	StreamInfiniteProduct (STINPROD)	3504
20.20	package STTAYLOR StreamTaylorSeriesOperations	3507
20.20.1	StreamTaylorSeriesOperations (STTAYLOR)	3507
20.21	package STNSR StreamTensor	3518
20.21.1	StreamTensor (STNSR)	3519
20.22	package STTF StreamTranscendentalFunctions	3520
20.22.1	StreamTranscendentalFunctions (STTF)	3520
20.23	package STTFNC StreamTranscendentalFunctionsNonCommutative	3531
20.23.1	StreamTranscendentalFunctionsNonCommutative (STTFNC)	3531
20.24	package SCPKG StructuralConstantsPackage	3537
20.24.1	StructuralConstantsPackage (SCPKG)	3537
20.25	package SHP SturmHabichtPackage	3541
20.25.1	SturmHabichtPackage (SHP)	3541

20.26package SUBRESP SubResultantPackage	3550
20.26.1 SubResultantPackage (SUBRESP)	3550
20.27package SUPFRACF SupFractionFactorizer	3554
20.27.1 SupFractionFactorizer (SUPFRACF)	3554
20.28package ODESYS SystemODESolver	3556
20.28.1 SystemODESolver (ODESYS)	3556
20.29package SYSSOLP SystemSolvePackage	3562
20.29.1 SystemSolvePackage (SYSSOLP)	3562
20.30package SGCF SymmetricGroupCombinatoricFunctions	3568
20.30.1 SymmetricGroupCombinatoricFunctions (SGCF)	3568
20.31package SYMFUNC SymmetricFunctions	3579
20.31.1 SymmetricFunctions (SYMFUNC)	3579
21 Chapter T	3581
21.1 package TABLBUMP TableauxBumpers	3581
21.1.1 TableauxBumpers (TABLBUMP)	3581
21.2 package TBCMPPK TabulatedComputationPackage	3585
21.2.1 TabulatedComputationPackage (TBCMPPK)	3585
21.3 package TANEXP TangentExpansions	3589
21.3.1 TangentExpansions (TANEXP)	3589
21.4 package UTSSOL TaylorSolve	3591
21.4.1 TaylorSolve (UTSSOL)	3591
21.5 package TEMUTL TemplateUtilities	3595
21.5.1 TemplateUtilities (TEMUTL)	3595
21.6 package TEX1 TexFormat1	3597
21.6.1 TexFormat1 (TEX1)	3597
21.7 package TOOLSIGN ToolsForSign	3599
21.7.1 ToolsForSign (TOOLSIGN)	3599
21.8 package DRAW TopLevelDrawFunctions	3601
21.8.1 TopLevelDrawFunctions (DRAW)	3601
21.9 package DRAWCURV TopLevelDrawFunctionsForAlgebraicCurves	3609
21.9.1 TopLevelDrawFunctionsForAlgebraicCurves (DRAWCURV)	3609
21.10package DRAWCFUN TopLevelDrawFunctionsForCompiledFunctions	3613
21.10.1 TopLevelDrawFunctionsForCompiledFunctions (DRAWCFUN)	3613
21.11package DRAWPT TopLevelDrawFunctionsForPoints	3629
21.11.1 TopLevelDrawFunctionsForPoints (DRAWPT)	3629
21.12package TOPSP TopLevelThreeSpace	3632
21.12.1 TopLevelThreeSpace (TOPSP)	3632
21.13package INTHERTR TranscendentalHermiteIntegration	3633
21.13.1 TranscendentalHermiteIntegration (INTHERTR)	3633
21.14package INTTR TranscendentalIntegration	3635
21.14.1 TranscendentalIntegration (INTTR)	3635
21.15package TRMANIP TranscendentalManipulations	3646
21.15.1 TranscendentalManipulations (TRMANIP)	3646
21.16package RDETR TranscendentalRischDE	3656
21.16.1 TranscendentalRischDE (RDETR)	3656

21.17package RDETRS TranscendentalRischDESystem	3661
21.17.1 TranscendentalRischDESystem (RDETRS)	3661
21.18package SOLVETRA TransSolvePackage	3667
21.18.1 TransSolvePackage (SOLVETRA)	3673
21.19package SOLVESER TransSolvePackageService	3686
21.19.1 TransSolvePackageService (SOLVESER)	3686
21.20package TRIMAT TriangularMatrixOperations	3689
21.20.1 TriangularMatrixOperations (TRIMAT)	3689
21.21package TRIGMNIP TrigonometricManipulations	3691
21.21.1 TrigonometricManipulations (TRIGMNIP)	3691
21.22package TUBETOOL TubePlotTools	3695
21.22.1 TubePlotTools (TUBETOOL)	3695
21.23package CLIP TwoDimensionalPlotClipping	3699
21.23.1 TwoDimensionalPlotClipping (CLIP)	3699
21.24package TWOFACT TwoFactorize	3706
21.24.1 TwoFactorize (TWOFACT)	3706
22 Chapter U	3713
22.1 package UNIFACT UnivariateFactorize	3713
22.1.1 UnivariateFactorize (UNIFACT)	3713
22.2 package UFPS1 UnivariateFormalPowerSeriesFunctions	3721
22.2.1 UnivariateFormalPowerSeriesFunctions (UFPS1)	3721
22.3 package ULS2 UnivariateLaurentSeriesFunctions2	3723
22.3.1 UnivariateLaurentSeriesFunctions2 (ULS2)	3723
22.4 package UPOLYC2 UnivariatePolynomialCategoryFunctions2	3725
22.4.1 UnivariatePolynomialCategoryFunctions2 (UPOLYC2)	3725
22.5 package UPCDEN UnivariatePolynomialCommonDenominator	3727
22.5.1 UnivariatePolynomialCommonDenominator (UPCDEN)	3727
22.6 package UPDECOMP UnivariatePolynomialDecompositionPackage	3729
22.6.1 UnivariatePolynomialDecompositionPackage (UPDECOMP)	3729
22.7 package UPDIVP UnivariatePolynomialDivisionPackage	3733
22.7.1 UnivariatePolynomialDivisionPackage (UPDIVP)	3733
22.8 package UP2 UnivariatePolynomialFunctions2	3735
22.8.1 UnivariatePolynomialFunctions2 (UP2)	3735
22.9 package UPMP UnivariatePolynomialMultiplicationPackage	3737
22.9.1 UnivariatePolynomialMultiplicationPackage (UPMP)	3737
22.10package UPSQFREE UnivariatePolynomialSquareFree	3740
22.10.1 UnivariatePolynomialSquareFree (UPSQFREE)	3740
22.11package UPXS2 UnivariatePuisseuxSeriesFunctions2	3744
22.11.1 UnivariatePuisseuxSeriesFunctions2 (UPXS2)	3744
22.12package OREPCTO UnivariateSkewPolynomialCategoryOps	3746
22.12.1 UnivariateSkewPolynomialCategoryOps (OREPCTO)	3746
22.13package UTS2 UnivariateTaylorSeriesFunctions2	3750
22.13.1 UnivariateTaylorSeriesFunctions2 (UTS2)	3750
22.14package UTSODE UnivariateTaylorSeriesODESolver	3752
22.14.1 UnivariateTaylorSeriesODESolver (UTSODE)	3752

22.15	package UNISEG2 UniversalSegmentFunctions2	3756
22.15.1	UniversalSegmentFunctions2 (UNISEG2)	3756
22.16	package UDPO UserDefinedPartialOrdering	3758
22.16.1	UserDefinedPartialOrdering (UDPO)	3758
22.17	package UDVO UserDefinedVariableOrdering	3761
22.17.1	UserDefinedVariableOrdering (UDVO)	3761
22.18	package UTSODETL UTSodetools	3763
22.18.1	UTSodetools (UTSODETL)	3763
23	Chapter V	3765
23.1	package VECTOR2 VectorFunctions2	3765
23.1.1	VectorFunctions2 (VECTOR2)	3765
23.2	package VIEWDEF ViewDefaultsPackage	3768
23.2.1	ViewDefaultsPackage (VIEWDEF)	3768
23.3	package VIEW ViewportPackage	3774
23.3.1	ViewportPackage (VIEW)	3774
24	Chapter W	3777
24.1	package WEIER WeierstrassPreparation	3777
24.1.1	WeierstrassPreparation (WEIER)	3777
24.2	package WFFINTBS WildFunctionFieldIntegralBasis	3782
24.2.1	WildFunctionFieldIntegralBasis (WFFINTBS)	3782
25	Chapter X	3787
25.1	package XEXPPKG XExponentialPackage	3787
25.1.1	XExponentialPackage (XEXPPKG)	3787
26	Chapter Y	3791
27	Chapter Z	3793
27.1	package ZDSOLVE ZeroDimensionalSolvePackage	3793
27.1.1	ZeroDimensionalSolvePackage (ZDSOLVE)	3862
28	Chunk collections	3873
29	Index	3887

Volume 10.5: Axiom Algebra: Numerics

1	Numerical Analysis [?]	1
2	Chapter Overview	3
3	Algebra Cover Code	5
3.1	package BLAS1 BlasLevelOne	5
3.1.1	BlasLevelOne (BLAS1)	9
3.2	dcabs1 BLAS	11
3.3	lsame BLAS	14
3.4	xerbla BLAS	14
4	BLAS Level 1	15
4.1	dasum BLAS	15
4.2	daxpy BLAS	26
4.3	dcopy BLAS	36
4.4	ddot BLAS	43
4.5	dnrm2 BLAS	48
4.6	drotg BLAS	52
4.7	drot BLAS	56
4.8	dscal BLAS	60
4.9	dswap BLAS	64
4.10	dzasum BLAS	69
4.11	dznrm2 BLAS	73
4.12	icamax BLAS	77
4.13	idamax BLAS	81
4.14	isamax BLAS	85
4.15	izamax BLAS	89
4.16	zaxpy BLAS	93
4.17	zcopy BLAS	97
4.18	zdotc BLAS	101
4.19	zdotu BLAS	105
4.20	zdscal BLAS	109
4.21	zrotg BLAS	112
4.22	zscal BLAS	116
4.23	zswap BLAS	119
5	BLAS Level 2	123
5.1	dgbmv BLAS	123
5.2	dgemv BLAS	133
5.3	dger BLAS	142
5.4	dsbmv BLAS	147
5.5	dspmv BLAS	158
5.6	dspr2 BLAS	168
5.7	dspr BLAS	177

5.8	dsymv BLAS	184
5.9	dsyr2 BLAS	194
5.10	dsyr BLAS	203
5.11	dtbmv BLAS	210
5.12	dtbsv BLAS	223
5.13	dtpmv BLAS	237
5.14	dtpsv BLAS	251
5.15	dtrmv BLAS	265
5.16	dtrsv BLAS	277
5.17	zgbmv BLAS	289
5.18	zgemv BLAS	300
5.19	zgerc BLAS	310
5.20	zgeru BLAS	315
5.21	zhbmvl BLAS	320
5.22	zhemv BLAS	331
5.23	zher2 BLAS	341
5.24	zher BLAS	354
5.25	zhpmv BLAS	364
5.26	zhpr2 BLAS	375
5.27	zhpr BLAS	392
5.28	ztbmv BLAS	402
5.29	ztbsv BLAS	419
5.30	ztpmv BLAS	436
5.31	ztpsv BLAS	452
5.32	ztrmv BLAS	469
5.33	ztrsv BLAS	484
6	BLAS Level 3	501
6.1	dgemm BLAS	501
6.2	dsymm BLAS	511
6.3	dsyr2k BLAS	522
6.4	dsyrk BLAS	534
6.5	dtrmm BLAS	545
6.6	dtrsm BLAS	559
6.7	zgemm BLAS	575
6.8	zhemm BLAS	590
6.9	zher2k BLAS	602
6.10	zherk BLAS	620
6.11	zsymm BLAS	635
6.12	zsyr2k BLAS	646
6.13	zsyrk BLAS	658
6.14	ztrmm BLAS	669
6.15	ztrsm BLAS	686

7 LAPACK	705
7.1 dbdsdc LAPACK	705
7.2 dbdsqr LAPACK	720
7.3 ddisna LAPACK	749
7.4 dgebak LAPACK	755
7.5 dgebal LAPACK	761
7.6 dgebd2 LAPACK	769
7.7 dgebrd LAPACK	778
7.8 dgeev LAPACK	786
7.9 dgeevx LAPACK	801
7.10 dgehd2 LAPACK	821
7.11 dgehrd LAPACK	826
7.12 dgelq2 LAPACK	834
7.13 dgelqf LAPACK	838
7.14 dgeqr2 LAPACK	843
7.15 dgeqrf LAPACK	847
7.16 dgesdd LAPACK	852
7.17 dgesvd LAPACK	899
7.18 dgesv LAPACK	1042
7.19 dgetf2 LAPACK	1046
7.20 dgetrf LAPACK	1051
7.21 dgetrs LAPACK	1056
7.22 dhseqr LAPACK	1060
7.23 dlabad LAPACK	1075
7.24 dlabrd LAPACK	1077
7.25 dlacon LAPACK	1092
7.26 dlacpy LAPACK	1098
7.27 dladiv LAPACK	1102
7.28 dlaed6 LAPACK	1104
7.29 dlaexc LAPACK	1114
7.30 dlahqr LAPACK	1127
7.31 dlahrd LAPACK	1145
7.32 dlaln2 LAPACK	1152
7.33 dlamch LAPACK	1171
7.34 dlamc1 LAPACK	1175
7.35 dlamc2 LAPACK	1181
7.36 dlamc3 LAPACK	1189
7.37 dlamc4 LAPACK	1191
7.38 dlamc5 LAPACK	1194
7.39 dlamrg LAPACK	1198
7.40 dlange LAPACK	1202
7.41 dlanhs LAPACK	1207
7.42 dlanst LAPACK	1212
7.43 dlanv2 LAPACK	1217
7.44 dlapy2 LAPACK	1222
7.45 dlaqtr LAPACK	1224

7.46	dlarfb LAPACK	1253
7.47	dlarfg LAPACK	1269
7.48	dlarf LAPACK	1273
7.49	dlarft LAPACK	1276
7.50	dlarfx LAPACK	1285
7.51	dlartg LAPACK	1332
7.52	dlas2 LAPACK	1337
7.53	dlascl LAPACK	1341
7.54	dlasd0 LAPACK	1349
7.55	dlasd1 LAPACK	1357
7.56	dlasd2 LAPACK	1364
7.57	dlasd3 LAPACK	1379
7.58	dlasd4 LAPACK	1394
7.59	dlasd5 LAPACK	1430
7.60	dlasd6 LAPACK	1437
7.61	dlasd7 LAPACK	1446
7.62	dlasd8 LAPACK	1459
7.63	dlasda LAPACK	1469
7.64	dlasdq LAPACK	1485
7.65	dlasdt LAPACK	1495
7.66	dlaset LAPACK	1500
7.67	dlasq1 LAPACK	1504
7.68	dlasq2 LAPACK	1509
7.69	dlasq3 LAPACK	1531
7.70	dlasq4 LAPACK	1547
7.71	dlasq5 LAPACK	1561
7.72	dlasq6 LAPACK	1573
7.73	dlasr LAPACK	1584
7.74	dlasrt LAPACK	1600
7.75	dlasq LAPACK	1608
7.76	dlasv2 LAPACK	1612
7.77	dlaswp LAPACK	1618
7.78	dlasy2 LAPACK	1623
7.79	dorg2r LAPACK	1641
7.80	dorgbr LAPACK	1645
7.81	dorghr LAPACK	1653
7.82	dorgl2 LAPACK	1658
7.83	dorglq LAPACK	1663
7.84	dorgqr LAPACK	1669
7.85	dorm2r LAPACK	1675
7.86	dormbr LAPACK	1680
7.87	dorml2 LAPACK	1688
7.88	dormlq LAPACK	1693
7.89	dormqr LAPACK	1700
7.90	dtrevc LAPACK	1707
7.91	dtrexcl LAPACK	1753

<i>CONTENTS</i>	197
7.92 dtrsna LAPACK	1763
7.93 ieeck LAPACK	1781
7.94 ilaenv LAPACK	1786
7.95 zlange LAPACK	1799
7.96 zlassq LAPACK	1804
8 Chunk collections	1809
9 Index	1817

Volume 11: Axiom Browser

1	Overview	1
1.1	Build Instructions	1
1.2	The Makefile	2
1.3	Building new pages	3
1.3.1	Communicating with Axiom	3
1.3.2	Handling statements with no free variables	4
1.3.3	Handling statements with free variables	4
1.3.4	Handling domain database lookups	4
1.3.5	Handling)show domain	4
1.3.6	Handling lisp expressions	5
1.3.7	Handling expressions that have no output	5
1.4	Defined Pages	5
1.5	The Standard Layout	19
1.6	Cascading Style Sheet	20
1.6.1	Standard Style Sheet	20
1.6.2	Menu style sheet	22
1.7	standard head	26
1.8	Javascript functions	27
1.8.1	Show only mathml	27
1.8.2	Show Full Answer	28
1.8.3	Handle Free Variables	29
1.8.4	axiom talker	31
1.9	Pages	33
1.9.1	axiomfonts.xhtml	48
1.9.2	aldorusersguidepage.xhtml	99
1.9.3	algebrapage.xhtml	99
1.9.4	alggrouptheory.xhtml	100
1.9.5	alggrouptheorygroup.xhtml	101
1.9.6	alggrouptheoryrepa6.xhtml	102
1.9.7	alggrouptheoryrepththeory.xhtml	106
1.9.8	algnumberttheory.xhtml	107
1.9.9	algnumberttheorygalois.xhtml	108
1.9.10	basiccommand.xhtml	116
1.9.11	basiclimit.xhtml	117
1.9.12	bcexpand.xhtml	118
1.9.13	bcmatrix.xhtml	120
1.9.14	calculus.xhtml	125
1.9.15	calculuspage.xhtml	126
1.9.16	calderivatives.xhtml	128
1.9.17	calintegrals.xhtml	131
1.9.18	callaplace.xhtml	135
1.9.19	callimits.xhtml	137
1.9.20	calmoreintegrals.xhtml	141

1.9.21	calseries.xhtml	145
1.9.22	calseries1.xhtml	147
1.9.23	calseries2.xhtml	150
1.9.24	calseries3.xhtml	152
1.9.25	calseries4.xhtml	154
1.9.26	calseries5.xhtml	158
1.9.27	calseries6.xhtml	161
1.9.28	calseries7.xhtml	164
1.9.29	calseries8.xhtml	165
1.9.30	cats.xhtml	169
1.9.31	commandline.xhtml	170
1.9.32	complexlimit.xhtml	187
1.9.33	conversionfunctions.xhtml	189
1.9.34	cryptopage.xhtml	193
1.9.35	cryptoclass1.xhtml	195
1.9.36	cryptoclass2.xhtml	200
1.9.37	cryptoclass3.xhtml	204
1.9.38	cryptoclass4.xhtml	208
1.9.39	cryptoclass5.xhtml	212
1.9.40	cryptoclass6.xhtml	216
1.9.41	cryptoclass7.xhtml	219
1.9.42	cryptoclass8.xhtml	223
1.9.43	cryptoclass9.xhtml	228
1.9.44	cryptoclass10.xhtml	232
1.9.45	cryptoclass11.xhtml	234
1.9.46	dbopbinary.xhtml	237
1.9.47	dbcharacteristic.xhtml	238
1.9.48	dbcomplexcomplex.xhtml	238
1.9.49	dbcomplexconjugate.xhtml	238
1.9.50	dbcomplexfactor.xhtml	238
1.9.51	dbcomplexdoublefloat.xhtml	239
1.9.52	dbcomplexfloat.xhtml	239
1.9.53	dbcompleximag.xhtml	239
1.9.54	dbcomplexnorm.xhtml	239
1.9.55	dbcomplexreal.xhtml	240
1.9.56	dbcomplexinteger.xhtml	240
1.9.57	dbexpressioninteger.xhtml	240
1.9.58	dbfractioninteger.xhtml	240
1.9.59	dbfractionpolynomialinteger.xhtml	241
1.9.60	dblookup.xhtml	241
1.9.61	dbopacos.xhtml	241
1.9.62	dbopacosh.xhtml	241
1.9.63	dbopacot.xhtml	242
1.9.64	dbopacoth.xhtml	242
1.9.65	dbopacsc.xhtml	242
1.9.66	dbopacsch.xhtml	242

1.9.67	dbopaddmod.xhtml	243
1.9.68	dbopairyai.xhtml	243
1.9.69	dbopairybi.xhtml	243
1.9.70	dbopapproximants.xhtml	243
1.9.71	dbopasin.xhtml	244
1.9.72	dbopasinh.xhtml	244
1.9.73	dbopasec.xhtml	244
1.9.74	dbopasech.xhtml	244
1.9.75	dbopatan.xhtml	245
1.9.76	dbopatanh.xhtml	245
1.9.77	dbopbernoullib.xhtml	245
1.9.78	dbopbesseli.xhtml	245
1.9.79	dbopbesselj.xhtml	246
1.9.80	dbopbesselk.xhtml	246
1.9.81	dbopbessely.xhtml	246
1.9.82	dbopbeta.xhtml	246
1.9.83	dbopcardinalnumber.xhtml	247
1.9.84	dbopchebyshevt.xhtml	247
1.9.85	dbopchebyshevu.xhtml	247
1.9.86	dbopcoefficient.xhtml	247
1.9.87	dbopcoefficients.xhtml	248
1.9.88	dbopcoerce.xhtml	248
1.9.89	dbopcolumn.xhtml	248
1.9.90	dbopcompactfraction.xhtml	248
1.9.91	dbopcomplexeigenvectors.xhtml	249
1.9.92	dbopcomplexelementary.xhtml	249
1.9.93	dbopcomplexintegrate.xhtml	249
1.9.94	dbopcomplexlimit.xhtml	249
1.9.95	dbopcomplexsolve.xhtml	250
1.9.96	dbopcontent.xhtml	250
1.9.97	dbopcontinuedfraction.xhtml	250
1.9.98	dbopconvergents.xhtml	250
1.9.99	dbopconvert.xhtml	251
1.9.100	dbopcopy.xhtml	251
1.9.101	dbopcos.xhtml	251
1.9.102	dbopcosh.xhtml	251
1.9.103	dbopcot.xhtml	252
1.9.104	dbopcoth.xhtml	252
1.9.105	dbopcount.xhtml	252
1.9.106	dbopcountableq.xhtml	252
1.9.107	dbopcreate3space.xhtml	253
1.9.108	dbopcsc.xhtml	253
1.9.109	dbopcsch.xhtml	253
1.9.110	dbopcurve.xhtml	253
1.9.111	dbopcycloragits.xhtml	254
1.9.112	dbopcyclotomic.xhtml	254

1.9.113 dbopd.xhtml	254
1.9.114 dbopdecimal.xhtml	254
1.9.115 dbopdefiningpolynomial.xhtml	255
1.9.116 dbopdegree.xhtml	255
1.9.117 dbopdenom.xhtml	255
1.9.118 dbopdraw.xhtml	255
1.9.119 dbopdeterminant.xhtml	256
1.9.120 dbopdiagonalmatrix.xhtml	256
1.9.121 dbopdigamma.xhtml	256
1.9.122 dbopdigits.xhtml	256
1.9.123 dbopdimension.xhtml	257
1.9.124 dbopdivide.xhtml	257
1.9.125 dbopdivisors.xhtml	257
1.9.126 dbopei.xhtml	257
1.9.127 dbopeigenmatrix.xhtml	258
1.9.128 dbopeigenvalues.xhtml	258
1.9.129 dbopeigenvector.xhtml	258
1.9.130 dbopeigenvectors.xhtml	258
1.9.131 dbopelt.xhtml	259
1.9.132 dbopequal.xhtml	259
1.9.133 dbopeulere.xhtml	259
1.9.134 dbopeulerphi.xhtml	259
1.9.135 dbopeval.xhtml	260
1.9.136 dbopevenq.xhtml	260
1.9.137 dbopexp.xhtml	260
1.9.138 dbopexquo.xhtml	260
1.9.139 dbopfactor.xhtml	261
1.9.140 dbopfactorfraction.xhtml	261
1.9.141 dbopfibonacci.xhtml	261
1.9.142 dbopfiniteq.xhtml	261
1.9.143 dbopfirstdenom.xhtml	262
1.9.144 dbopfirstnumer.xhtml	262
1.9.145 dbopfractragits.xhtml	262
1.9.146 dbopfractionpart.xhtml	262
1.9.147 dbopgamma.xhtml	263
1.9.148 dbopgcd.xhtml	263
1.9.149 dbophermiteh.xhtml	263
1.9.150 dbophex.xhtml	263
1.9.151 dbophorizconcat.xhtml	264
1.9.152 dbophtrigs.xhtml	264
1.9.153 dbophypergeometric0f1.xhtml	264
1.9.154 dbopinteger.xhtml	264
1.9.155 dbopintegrate.xhtml	265
1.9.156 dbopinverse.xhtml	265
1.9.157 dbopinvmod.xhtml	265
1.9.158 dbopjacobi.xhtml	265

1.9.159 dboplagerrel.xhtml	266
1.9.160 dboplaurent.xhtml	266
1.9.161 dboplcm.xhtml	266
1.9.162 dbopleadingcoefficient.xhtml	266
1.9.163 dbopleadingmonomial.xhtml	267
1.9.164 dboplegendre.xhtml	267
1.9.165 dboplength.xhtml	267
1.9.166 dboplimit.xhtml	267
1.9.167 dboplog.xhtml	268
1.9.168 dboploggamma.xhtml	268
1.9.169 dbopmainvariable.xhtml	268
1.9.170 dbopmakegraphimage.xhtml	268
1.9.171 dbopmakeobject.xhtml	269
1.9.172 dbopmakeviewport3d.xhtml	269
1.9.173 dbopmap.xhtml	269
1.9.174 dbopmapbang.xhtml	269
1.9.175 dbopmatrix.xhtml	270
1.9.176 dbopmax.xhtml	270
1.9.177 dbopmemberq.xhtml	270
1.9.178 dbopmin.xhtml	270
1.9.179 dbopminimumdegree.xhtml	271
1.9.180 dbopminus.xhtml	271
1.9.181 dbopmoebiusmu.xhtml	271
1.9.182 dbopmonicdivide.xhtml	271
1.9.183 dbopmulmod.xhtml	272
1.9.184 dbopncols.xhtml	272
1.9.185 dbopnegativeq.xhtml	272
1.9.186 dbopnew.xhtml	272
1.9.187 dbopnextprime.xhtml	273
1.9.188 dbopnorm.xhtml	273
1.9.189 dbopnrows.xhtml	273
1.9.190 dbopnthfractionalterm.xhtml	273
1.9.191 dbopnthroot.xhtml	274
1.9.192 dbopnumer.xhtml	274
1.9.193 dbopnumeric.xhtml	274
1.9.194 dbopoddq.xhtml	274
1.9.195 dboponedimensionalarray.xhtml	275
1.9.196 dbopoperator.xhtml	275
1.9.197 dboporthonormalbasis.xhtml	275
1.9.198 dbopoutputfixed.xhtml	275
1.9.199 dbopoutputfloating.xhtml	276
1.9.200 dbopoutputgeneral.xhtml	276
1.9.201 dbopoutputspacing.xhtml	276
1.9.202 dboppadicfraction.xhtml	276
1.9.203 dbopnullity.xhtml	277
1.9.204 dbopnullspace.xhtml	277

1.9.205 dbopnumberoffractionalterms.xhtml	277
1.9.206 dboppartialfraction.xhtml	277
1.9.207 dboppartialquotients.xhtml	278
1.9.208 dbopplus.xhtml	278
1.9.209 dboppattern.xhtml	278
1.9.210 dboppermanent.xhtml	278
1.9.211 dboppi.xhtml	279
1.9.212 dboppolygamma.xhtml	279
1.9.213 dboppositiveq.xhtml	279
1.9.214 dboppositiveremainder.xhtml	279
1.9.215 dbopprefixragits.xhtml	280
1.9.216 dbopprevprime.xhtml	280
1.9.217 dbopprimefactor.xhtml	280
1.9.218 dbopprimeq.xhtml	280
1.9.219 dbopprimes.xhtml	281
1.9.220 dboppuiseux.xhtml	281
1.9.221 dbopqelt.xhtml	281
1.9.222 dbopqseteltbang.xhtml	281
1.9.223 dbopquatern.xhtml	282
1.9.224 dbopradicaleigenvectors.xhtml	282
1.9.225 dbopradicalsolve.xhtml	282
1.9.226 dboprank.xhtml	282
1.9.227 dbopratdenom.xhtml	283
1.9.228 dboprealeigenvectors.xhtml	283
1.9.229 dboprealelementary.xhtml	283
1.9.230 dbopreduce.xhtml	283
1.9.231 dbopreductum.xhtml	284
1.9.232 dboprem.xhtml	284
1.9.233 dbopquo.xhtml	284
1.9.234 dbopresetvariableorder.xhtml	284
1.9.235 dbopresultant.xhtml	285
1.9.236 dboprootof.xhtml	285
1.9.237 dboprootsimp.xhtml	285
1.9.238 dboprootsof.xhtml	285
1.9.239 dbopseries.xhtml	286
1.9.240 dbopround.xhtml	286
1.9.241 dboprow.xhtml	286
1.9.242 dboprowechelon.xhtml	286
1.9.243 dbopsetcolumnbang.xhtml	287
1.9.244 dbopseteltbang.xhtml	287
1.9.245 dbopsetrowbang.xhtml	287
1.9.246 dbopsetelt.xhtml	287
1.9.247 dbopsetsubmatrixbang.xhtml	288
1.9.248 dbopsign.xhtml	288
1.9.249 dbopsimplify.xhtml	288
1.9.250 dbopseriesolve.xhtml	288

1.9.251 dbopsin.xhtml	289
1.9.252 dbopsingleintegerand.xhtml	289
1.9.253 dbopsingleintegernot.xhtml	289
1.9.254 dbopsingleintegeror.xhtml	289
1.9.255 dbopsingleintegerxor.xhtml	290
1.9.256 dbopsec.xhtml	290
1.9.257 dbopsech.xhtml	290
1.9.258 dbopsetvariableorder.xhtml	290
1.9.259 dbopsinh.xhtml	291
1.9.260 dbopsolve.xhtml	291
1.9.261 dbopsqrt.xhtml	291
1.9.262 dbopstar.xhtml	291
1.9.263 dbopstarstar.xhtml	292
1.9.264 dbopsubmatrix.xhtml	292
1.9.265 dbopsubmod.xhtml	292
1.9.266 dbopsurface.xhtml	292
1.9.267 dbopsumofkthpowerdivisors.xhtml	293
1.9.268 dboptan.xhtml	293
1.9.269 dboptanh.xhtml	293
1.9.270 dboptaylor.xhtml	293
1.9.271 dboptimes.xhtml	294
1.9.272 dboptotaldegree.xhtml	294
1.9.273 dboptrace.xhtml	294
1.9.274 dboptranspose.xhtml	294
1.9.275 dboptrigs.xhtml	295
1.9.276 dboptruncate.xhtml	295
1.9.277 dbopvariables.xhtml	295
1.9.278 dbopvectorise.xhtml	295
1.9.279 dbopvectorspace.xhtml	296
1.9.280 dbopwrite.xhtml	296
1.9.281 dbopzeroof.xhtml	296
1.9.282 dbopzerosof.xhtml	296
1.9.283 dbopzeroq.xhtml	297
1.9.284 dbopvertconcat.xhtml	297
1.9.285 dbopwholepart.xhtml	297
1.9.286 dbpolynomialinteger.xhtml	297
1.9.287 dbpolynomialfractioninteger.xhtml	298
1.9.288 dbopwholeragits.xhtml	298
1.9.289 definiteintegral.xhtml	299
1.9.290 determinantofhilbert.xhtml	300
1.9.291 differentiate.xhtml	302
1.9.292 dlmf.xhtml	303
1.9.293 dlmfapproximations.xhtml	305
1.9.294 dlmfasymptoticexpansions.xhtml	316
1.9.295 dlmfbarnesgfunction.xhtml	369
1.9.296 dlmfbetafunction.xhtml	388

1.9.297 dlmfcontinuedfractions.xhtml	420
1.9.298 dlmfdefinitions.xhtml	428
1.9.299 dlmffunctionrelations.xhtml	438
1.9.300 dlmfgraphics.xhtml	457
1.9.301 dlmfinequalities.xhtml	463
1.9.302 dlmfinfiniteproducts.xhtml	479
1.9.303 dlmfintegrals.xhtml	490
1.9.304 dlmfintegralrepresentations.xhtml	510
1.9.305 dlmfmathematicalapplications.xhtml	552
1.9.306 dlmfmethodsofcomputation.xhtml	563
1.9.307 dlmfmultidimensionalintegral.xhtml	565
1.9.308 dlmfnotation.xhtml	597
1.9.309 dlmfphysicalapplications.xhtml	606
1.9.310 dlmfpolygammafunctions.xhtml	619
1.9.311 dlmfqgammaandbetafunctions.xhtml	631
1.9.312 dlmfseriesexpansions.xhtml	650
1.9.313 dlmfsums.xhtml	669
1.9.314 dlmfsoftware.xhtml	672
1.9.315 dlmfspecialvaluesandextrema.xhtml	673
1.9.316 dlmftables.xhtml	702
1.9.317 draw.xhtml	756
1.9.318 draw2donevariable.xhtml	759
1.9.319 draw2ddefinedcurve.xhtml	761
1.9.320 draw2dpolynomialequation.xhtml	763
1.9.321 draw3dtwovariable.xhtml	765
1.9.322 draw3ddefinedtube.xhtml	767
1.9.323 draw3ddefinedsurface.xhtml	769
1.9.324 equdifferential.xhtml	771
1.9.325 equdifferentiallinear.xhtml	773
1.9.326 equdifferentialnonlinear.xhtml	777
1.9.327 equdifferentialpowerseries.xhtml	782
1.9.328 equationpage.xhtml	785
1.9.329 equsystemlinear.xhtml	787
1.9.330 examplesexposedpage.xhtml	790
1.9.331 factored.xhtml	790
1.9.332 foundationlibrarydocpage.xhtml	790
1.9.333 funalgebraicfunctions.xhtml	791
1.9.334 funelementaryfunctions.xhtml	793
1.9.335 funoperatoralgebra.xhtml	794
1.9.336 functionpage.xhtml	799
1.9.337 funpatternmatching.xhtml	801
1.9.338 funrationalfunctions.xhtml	810
1.9.339 funsimplification.xhtml	812
1.9.340 glossarypage.xhtml	815
1.9.341 graphexamples.xhtml	852
1.9.342 graphexamplesassorted.xhtml	853

1.9.343 graphexamplesimplicit.xhtml	855
1.9.344 graphexampleslistofpoints.xhtml	857
1.9.345 graphexamplesonevariable.xhtml	859
1.9.346 graphexamplesparametric.xhtml	860
1.9.347 graphexamplespolar.xhtml	862
1.9.348 graphexamplesthreed.xhtml	864
1.9.349 graphicspage.xhtml	866
1.9.350 graphviewports.xhtml	867
1.9.351 graph2d.xhtml	868
1.9.352 graph2dimplicit.xhtml	869
1.9.353 graph2dlistsofpoints.xhtml	870
1.9.354 graph2donevariable.xhtml	873
1.9.355 graph2dparametric.xhtml	875
1.9.356 graph2dpolar.xhtml	877
1.9.357 graph3d.xhtml	878
1.9.358 graph3dobjects.xhtml	879
1.9.359 graph3dparametric.xhtml	883
1.9.360 graph3dsurfaces.xhtml	885
1.9.361 graph3dtubeplots.xhtml	887
1.9.362 graph3dtwovariables.xhtml	889
1.9.363 txttoppage.xhtml	890
1.9.364 indefiniteintegral.xhtml	891
1.9.365 introtofloat.xhtml	892
1.9.366 jenks.xhtml	894
1.9.367 laurentseries.xhtml	897
1.9.368 linalgpage.xhtml	899
1.9.369 linconversion.xhtml	902
1.9.370 lincreate.xhtml	906
1.9.371 lineigen.xhtml	911
1.9.372 linhilbert.xhtml	915
1.9.373 linintro.xhtml	917
1.9.374 linoperations.xhtml	920
1.9.375 linpermaent.xhtml	925
1.9.376 linsquarematrices.xhtml	927
1.9.377 linvectors.xhtml	929
1.9.378 lin1darrays.xhtml	933
1.9.379 lin2darrays.xhtml	936
1.9.380 man0page.xhtml	942
1.9.381 menualgebraadjointmatrix.xhtml	944
1.9.382 menualgebraapplytolist.xhtml	944
1.9.383 menualgebracharacteristicpolynomial.xhtml	944
1.9.384 menualgebradeterminant.xhtml	945
1.9.385 menualgebraeigenvalues.xhtml	945
1.9.386 menualgebraeigenvectors.xhtml	945
1.9.387 menualgebraentermatrix.xhtml	945
1.9.388 menualgebrainvertmatrix.xhtml	946

1.9.389 menualgebrageneratematrix.xhtml	946
1.9.390 menualgebramakelist.xhtml	946
1.9.391 menualgebramaptolist.xhtml	946
1.9.392 menualgebramaptomatrix.xhtml	947
1.9.393 menualgebrareducelist.xhtml	947
1.9.394 menualgebratransposematrix.xhtml	947
1.9.395 menuaxiomaddtopath.xhtml	947
1.9.396 menuaxiomclearmemory.xhtml	948
1.9.397 menuaxiomdeletefunction.xhtml	948
1.9.398 menuaxiomdeletevariable.xhtml	948
1.9.399 menuaxiominterrupt.xhtml	948
1.9.400 menuaxiomrestart.xhtml	949
1.9.401 menuaxiomshowdefinition.xhtml	949
1.9.402 menuaxiomdisplay.xhtml	949
1.9.403 menuaxiomset.xhtml	949
1.9.404 menuaxiomshowfunctions.xhtml	950
1.9.405 menuaxiomshowvariables.xhtml	950
1.9.406 menuaxiomtoggl timedisplay.xhtml	950
1.9.407 menucalculuscalculussum.xhtml	950
1.9.408 menucalculuscalculusproduct.xhtml	951
1.9.409 menucalculuschangevariable.xhtml	951
1.9.410 menucalculuscontinuedfractions.xhtml	951
1.9.411 menucalculusdifferentiate.xhtml	951
1.9.412 menucalculusdividepolynomials.xhtml	952
1.9.413 menucalculusfindlimit.xhtml	952
1.9.414 menucalculusgetseries.xhtml	952
1.9.415 menucalculusgreatestcommondivisor.xhtml	952
1.9.416 menucalculusleastcommonmultiple.xhtml	953
1.9.417 menucalculusintegrate.xhtml	953
1.9.418 menucalculusinverselaplace transform.xhtml	953
1.9.419 menucalculuslaplace transform.xhtml	953
1.9.420 menucalculuslevel3.xhtml	954
1.9.421 menucalculuslevel3a.xhtml	954
1.9.422 menucalculuslevel3b.xhtml	954
1.9.423 menucalculuslevel3c.xhtml	954
1.9.424 menucalculuspadeapproximation.xhtml	955
1.9.425 menucalculuspartialfractions.xhtml	955
1.9.426 menucalculusrischintegrate.xhtml	955
1.9.427 menueditcopy.xhtml	955
1.9.428 menueditcopyasimage.xhtml	956
1.9.429 menueditcopytex.xhtml	956
1.9.430 menueditcopytext.xhtml	956
1.9.431 menueditcut.xhtml	956
1.9.432 menueditpaste.xhtml	957
1.9.433 menueditdeleteselection.xhtml	957
1.9.434 menueditselectiontoimage.xhtml	957

1.9.435 menueditselectiontoinput.xhtml	957
1.9.436 menuequationsrealrootsofpolynomial.xhtml	958
1.9.437 menuequationsatvalue.xhtml	958
1.9.438 menuequationsboundaryvalueproblem.xhtml	958
1.9.439 menuequationsinitialvalueproblem1.xhtml	958
1.9.440 menuequationsinitialvalueproblem2.xhtml	959
1.9.441 menuequationssolvealgebraicsystem.xhtml	959
1.9.442 menuequationsseliminatevariable.xhtml	959
1.9.443 menuequationssolveinearsystem.xhtml	959
1.9.444 menuequationssolveode.xhtml	960
1.9.445 menuequationssolveodewithlaplace.xhtml	960
1.9.446 menuequationsrootsofpolynomial.xhtml	960
1.9.447 menuequationssolve.xhtml	960
1.9.448 menuequationssolvenumerically.xhtml	961
1.9.449 menufileexit.xhtml	961
1.9.450 menufileinputfile.xhtml	961
1.9.451 menufileloadlibrary.xhtml	961
1.9.452 menufileopen.xhtml	962
1.9.453 menufileprint.xhtml	962
1.9.454 menufileread.xhtml	962
1.9.455 menufilesave.xhtml	962
1.9.456 menufilesaveas.xhtml	963
1.9.457 menufiletogglespool.xhtml	963
1.9.458 menunumericsetprecision.xhtml	963
1.9.459 menunumerictobigfloat.xhtml	963
1.9.460 menunumerictofloat.xhtml	964
1.9.461 menunumerictogglenumericoutput.xhtml	964
1.9.462 menusimplifyaddalgebraicequality.xhtml	964
1.9.463 menusimplifycomplexsimplification.xhtml	964
1.9.464 menusimplifycontractlogarithms.xhtml	965
1.9.465 menusimplifyevaluatenuonform.xhtml	965
1.9.466 menusimplifyexpandexpression.xhtml	965
1.9.467 menusimplifyexpandlogarithms.xhtml	965
1.9.468 menusimplifyfactorialsandgamma.xhtml	966
1.9.469 menusimplifyfactorcomplex.xhtml	966
1.9.470 menusimplifyfactorexpression.xhtml	966
1.9.471 menusimplifymoduluscomputation.xhtml	966
1.9.472 menusimplifysimplifyexpression.xhtml	967
1.9.473 menusimplifysubstitute.xhtml	967
1.9.474 menusimplifysimplifyradicals.xhtml	967
1.9.475 menusimplifytogglealgebraicflag.xhtml	967
1.9.476 menusimplifytrigsimplification.xhtml	968
1.9.477 numbasicfunctions.xhtml	969
1.9.478 numberspage.xhtml	976
1.9.479 numcardinalnumbers.xhtml	978
1.9.480 numcomplexnumbers.xhtml	983

1.9.481 numcontinuedfractions.xhtml	987
1.9.482 numexamples.xhtml	994
1.9.483 numfactorization.xhtml	996
1.9.484 numfinitefields.xhtml	998
1.9.485 numfloat.xhtml	1000
1.9.486 numfractions.xhtml	1002
1.9.487 numfunctions.xhtml	1004
1.9.488 numgeneralinfo.xhtml	1010
1.9.489 numintegerfractions.xhtml	1010
1.9.490 numintegers.xhtml	1011
1.9.491 nummachinefloats.xhtml	1014
1.9.492 nummachinesizedintegers.xhtml	1018
1.9.493 numnumbertheoreticfunctions.xhtml	1021
1.9.494 numnumericfunctions.xhtml	1024
1.9.495 numoctonions.xhtml	1036
1.9.496 numotherbases.xhtml	1040
1.9.497 numpartialfractions.xhtml	1044
1.9.498 numproblems.xhtml	1048
1.9.499 numquaternions.xhtml	1051
1.9.500 numquotientfields.xhtml	1054
1.9.501 numrationalnumbers.xhtml	1058
1.9.502 numrepeatingbinaryexpansions.xhtml	1060
1.9.503 numrepeatingdecimals.xhtml	1062
1.9.504 numrepeatinghexexpansions.xhtml	1064
1.9.505 numromannumerals.xhtml	1066
1.9.506 ocwmit18085.xhtml	1069
1.9.507 ocwmit18085lecture1.xhtml	1070
1.9.508 ocwmit18085lecture2.xhtml	1079
1.9.509 operations.xhtml	1079
1.9.510 outputfunctions.xhtml	1080
1.9.511 pagelist.xhtml	1082
1.9.512 pagematrix.xhtml	1082
1.9.513 pageonedimensionalarray.xhtml	1082
1.9.514 pageset.xhtml	1082
1.9.515 pagetable.xhtml	1083
1.9.516 pagepermanent.xhtml	1083
1.9.517 pagesquarematrix.xhtml	1083
1.9.518 pagetwodimensionalarray.xhtml	1084
1.9.519 pagevector.xhtml	1089
1.9.520 polybasicfunctions.xhtml	1090
1.9.521 polyfactorization.xhtml	1094
1.9.522 polyfactorization1.xhtml	1095
1.9.523 polyfactorization2.xhtml	1096
1.9.524 polyfactorization3.xhtml	1097
1.9.525 polyfactorization4.xhtml	1099
1.9.526 polygcdandfriends.xhtml	1100

1.9.527 polynomialpage.xhtml	1102
1.9.528 polyroots.xhtml	1104
1.9.529 polyroots1.xhtml	1106
1.9.530 polyroots2.xhtml	1108
1.9.531 polyroots3.xhtml	1111
1.9.532 polyroots4.xhtml	1114
1.9.533 polyspecificitytypes.xhtml	1117
1.9.534 polyspecificitytypes1.xhtml	1119
1.9.535 polyspecificitytypes2.xhtml	1131
1.9.536 polyspecificitytypes3.xhtml	1140
1.9.537 polyspecificitytypes4.xhtml	1144
1.9.538 polysubstitutions.xhtml	1147
1.9.539 puiseuxseries.xhtml	1149
1.9.540 reallimit.xhtml	1151
1.9.541 refsearchpage.xhtml	1152
1.9.542 releasenotes.xhtml	1153
1.9.543 rootpage.xhtml	1155
1.9.544 series.xhtml	1158
1.9.545 serieexpand.xhtml	1160
1.9.546 solve.xhtml	1161
1.9.547 solvelinearequations.xhtml	1162
1.9.548 solvelinearatrix.xhtml	1165
1.9.549 solvesinglepolynomial.xhtml	1170
1.9.550 solvesystempolynomials.xhtml	1171
1.9.551 summation.xhtml	1171
1.9.552 systemvariables.xhtml	1172
1.9.553 taylorseries.xhtml	1173
1.9.554 topexamplepage.xhtml	1175
1.9.555 topicspage.xhtml	1176
1.9.556 topreferencepage.xhtml	1178
1.9.557 topsettingspage.xhtml	1179
1.9.558 tutorial.xhtml	1179
1.9.559 uglangpage.xhtml	1180
1.9.560 ugsyscmdpage.xhtml	1180
1.9.561 usersguidepage.xhtml	1180
1.9.562 rcm3720.input	1181
1.9.563 signatures.txt	1182
1.9.564 strang.input	1183
1.9.565 bitmaps/axiom1.bitmap	1184
1.10 License	1191

Volume 12: Axiom Crystal

1	Axiom Crystal Design	1
1.1	Book presentation	1
1.1.1	Book spines	1
1.1.2	Linking information	2
2	Experiments	3
2.1	Hide/Show a div element	3
2.2	Hide/Show a nested div element	4
2.3	Hide/Show a ring of elements	5
3	Other work	9
3.1	Understanding the Dynamics of Complex Lisp Programs [?]	9

Bibliography: Axiom Bibliography

0.1	Axiom Citations in the Literature	v
0.2	Axiom Citations of External Sources	xx